

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museum in accordance with the
provisions of GPO ltr Op-940323 Joy, Ser:
10770 F942 of 13 October 1971.

P. B. Taffery
Signature

3/7/77
date

End Marine Division Civil Affairs 8-14 Dec 65

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 8/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Dec. SITREP No. 8/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	242	107	29
No. Male adults assisted.....	191	86	38
No. children under 18 assisted.....	1464	124	115
Total persons assisted.....	1825	317	173
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....			
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....	12		
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....			1
No. projects under construction.....	2		1
Total No. projects completed.....	6		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	215		
No. persons receiving food.....	142		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	46	30	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	26	45	
No. bars soap distributed.....	1195		
No. persons receiving soap.....	800		
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	1		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical.....		2	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally.....			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet.....		1	
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	3	6	1
No. followup contacts.....	114	7	2
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION

#24

From: Civil Affairs Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

		BUDDHIST AN-KHUE ORPHANAGE
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>		
1. No. female adults assisted.....	30	10
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	10	5
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	110	35
4. Total persons assisted.....	150	100
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>		
1. No. of Examinations.....	0	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0	0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>		
1. No. projects initiated.....	0	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0	0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>		
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	50	30
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	50	30
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>		
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0	0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>		
1. No. initial contacts.....	0	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0	0
G. <u>Other</u>		

ENCLOSURE (1)

NARRATIVE SUMMARY - SITREP #24

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP Team treated 100 civilians at the Buddhist orphanage in HUA PHAT Village. The Team treated 150 people in AN-KHE Village. Soap was distributed at each location. Arrangements have been made to evacuate Nguyen-Dinh Anh of AN-KHE Village to the Popular Hospital in Saigon for treatment of terminal cancer. Funds have been contributed by the villagers, The MEDCAP Team, and the Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Representative.

The villagers in each area were extremely receptive to medical treatment. Greater friendliness and confidence is displayed toward the MEDCAP Team each visit. People of AN-KHE Village were particularly pleased by MEDCAP Team's arrangement to evacuate the young man afflicted with cancer.

Enclosure (2)

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:ACW:del
5080
8 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb Div 5080.1); SIT REP Number 8
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2
1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are ~~herewith~~ forwarded.

A. C. WILSON

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: _____
2. No. male adults assisted: _____
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: 2
4. No. treatments administered _____

2B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: _____
5. Persons returning to hamlet: _____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One RVN National (rock-quarry worker) treated for a 1½" laceration of right lower leg.
2. One RVN National (rock quarry worker) treated for abrasions, knees, bilateral.

Enclosure (2)

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 1st~~ ~~ATTN: G-5~~
 To: ~~Commanding General, III MAF~~ (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	17
2. No male adults assisted.....	9
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	64
4. Total persons assisted.....	90
5. Total treatments rendered.....	145

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	N/A
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	N/A
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	N/A

G. Other

3. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to 15 villagers of Hong Lo gas (1) (AT 995712). The villagers use this excess food to feed their livestock. The village chief has stated that this excess food is a great help to his people and they are very appreciative.

2. A medical team from this ga gave medical assistance to approximately 60 people from the village of phong la nam (AF 995712). The medical team consisted of the ga pector and 2 corpman and reported giving treatment to predominately skin and respiratory diseases. The villagers were extremely receptive to this medical aid.

3. A medical corpman from this ga gave medical aid to approximately 30 villagers of vai kin nam (AF 972705). Skin diseases were predominant. receptiveness of the people was good.

D. A. DUFFY
by direction

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Task Battalion**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

The Civic Action Officer talked with the chief of Hoa Tho Village and
and set up Friday December 17 as the date for the laying of the cement
deck in Phong Nam School and Saturday December 11 as the date for construct-
ing a Medical Aid Station.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GV/mjs
5080
8 Dec 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Artitank Battalion (Main)**
To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
Via: (1)
(2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>1</u>
2. No male adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>167</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>170</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>242</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>6</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

WO-1 DORSE RELIEVED CAPTAIN V. A. VERWAY AS CIVIL AFFAIRS/CIVIC ACTION OFFICER. THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION OFFICER, WO-1 DORSE, MSGT KRAJEWski, PFC BLIND, RM3 PARKER AND HM MONROE VISITED THE AN-HAI (SCHOOL) BTOLC8769. DURING THE VISIT SICK CALL WAS HELD. A TOTAL OF THREE (3) ADULTS AND ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY SEVEN (167) CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. THE NUMBER OF TREATMENTS DISPENSED TO THE ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY (170) PATIENTS WAS TWO HUNDRED AND FORTY TWO (242). THE CIVIC ACTION OFFICER MADE ONE (1) CONTACT. THIS WAS WITH THE NEW HEAD MASTER OF THE SCHOOL. HE ALSO RECEIVED A LETTER AND CHRISTMAS CARD FROM THE DEPARTING HEAD MASTER. THE ATTITUDE OF THE FACULTY WAS VERY FRIENDLY. THE CHILDREN WERE REAL FRIENDLY AND PLAYFUL.

NGUYEN LUC OF YEN BAC VILLAGE AT985708 REQUESTED TO REMOVE FIVE (5) GRAVE SITES IN THE 1ST AIRBRACK BATTALION AREA. LIAISON WAS MADE WITH THE CIVIC ACTION OFFICER AT 1ST AIRBRACK'S AND A TIME SET TO ALLOW NGUYEN LUC TO REMOVE THE GRAVE SITES.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

8 Dec 65

From: **Commanding Officer, HASCe 3dMTEa**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted.....	X
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	X
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	X
4. Total persons assisted.....	X

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	X
2. No. of Extractions.....	X
3. No. of Fillings.....	X
4. Total persons assisted.....	X

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	X
2. No. projects worked upon.....	X
3. No. projects completed.....	X

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	X
2. No. persons receiving food.....	X
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	X
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	X

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	X

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	X
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	X

G. Other

Negative Report: No transportation or Medical Supplies Available

H. R. MARWITZ
 By direction

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rdMarDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ At of _____/_____ 1965

A. Statistical Report

8

1800

8 Dec

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) No. female adults assisted.....
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted.....
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....
- (iv) Total Persons assisted.....

(b) Construction assistance.

- (i) No. projects initiated.....
- (ii) No. Projects under construction.....
- (iii) Total No. projects completed.....

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) No. pounds food distributed.....
- (ii) No. persons receiving food.....
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....
- (v) No. bars soap distributed.....
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap.....

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically.....
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....
- (iv) No. Children evacuated operationally.....
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) No. initial contacts.....
- (ii) No. followup contacts.....

B. Narrative Report.

Explain the statistical summary to include pertinent information below:

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (1) Locations where MEDCAP treatment are given.
- (2) Personnel providing treatments to include Vietnamese.
- (3) Note significant cases and medical progress in such cases.

Enclosure (1)

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (1) Nature of projects.
- (2) Who requested projects.
- (3) U. S. - Vietnamese coordination on projects.

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (1) Vietnamese channels thru which relief item distributed.
- (2) What role did the Vietnamese play in the distribution.
- (3) What precautions were taken to preclude resale or reach the hands of the Viet Cong.
- (4) Source of relief items.

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (1) Requesting agency for the evacuations and circumstances.

(e) Contact with local persons.

- (1) Provide the name and position of local contacts and nature of all discussions.
- (2) Discuss the attitudes and reactions of person contacted.

(f) General Information.

- (1) Future projects and reason therefor.
- (2) Civic action results in providing intelligence and changed attitudes.
- (3) Problem area and methods utilized to overcome these problems.
- (4) Conclusions of interest to other units.
- (5) Coordination required of other U. S. Agencies or of GVN agencies.

The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer presented the Village Chief of the Khan Village with two hundred pounds of sugar. The Village Chief on the regularly scheduled Wednesday visit to the village headquarters this morning. Among things discussed were the progress being made on the project to build an abattoir. Discussion in the hall of the De Hong Battalion Assistant Civil Affairs Officer visited the Vang District Headquarters on the afternoon of the 6th. In connection with this project.

The 1st Engineer Battalion continued to supply 36 indigenous personnel work in the De Hong area.

M.J. VNA JB

B.

1800

8 Dec

Enclosure (1)

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 965754
Date - Time: 001800 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIL CONTROL REPORT

1800 7 December - 1800 8 December 1965

Map: DUKANE TET L701 (659)

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalion's only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Six Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

Y. J. GILSON
By direction

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco 96601

46/TPS/djp
5080
8 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForcEO 5081.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARCH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander, **1st Battalion, 1st Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

7 Dec 1965

Your Unit SitRep Number 7 As of 3433 / 7 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) <u>Medical Assistance.</u>		Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....		21	2
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....		12	10
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....		122	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....		155	12
(b) <u>Construction assistance.</u>			
(i) No. projects initiated.....		0	
(ii) No. projects under construction.....		0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....		0	
(c) <u>Personal Assistance.</u>			
(i) No. pounds food distributed.....		0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....		0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....		0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....		0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....		1000	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....		650	
(d) <u>Evacuation Assistance.</u>			
(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....		0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....		0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....		0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....		0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....		0	
(e) <u>Contacts with local personnel.</u>			
(i) No. of initial contacts.....		8	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....		5	

E. J. KENLEY
 By direction

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP

7 Dec 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

On 7 December, Company A corpsmen treated 19 villagers at pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. Company B treated 16 villagers in hamlet of Khuong My (1), AT 925685. Company C treated 5 villagers in hamlet of Dai La, AT 925744.

On morning of 7 December, the Battalion Surgeon, two corpsmen, CAO, CAO NCO, Interpreter and four members of Division CIB held sick call at Hieu Due District Hamlet, AT 945699. This party used two USMC Otters for transportation. This marks the first use of the Otter in the Civil Affairs Program of this battalion. At 0930, the Division CAO arrived at the Dispensary with a dentist and two technicians. The Division CAO brought 1000 bars of soap donated by Holiday Inn/Motel Corporation in the United States. Each bar of soap had an inscription written in Vietnamese which said, "Liberty, Friendship, Freedom, from the People of the United States". 200 bars were donated to the Dispensary. 200 were distributed to the villagers attending sick call. 600 bars of soap were distributed to the villagers in Tuy Lan Market, AT 946698. 100 villagers were treated at sick call. 12 villagers were treated by the dentist. 25 teeth were extracted. At 1100, the Battalion Surgeon deliver a baby girl to a woman in the Dispensary's delivery room. All the villagers present were grateful for the doctor's assistance. The entire staff of the Dispensary, the Division CAO, District Police Chief, Dentist and Surgeon posed for a group picture by CIB. Each member of the Dispensary Staff will receive one picture. The entire sick call was covered by CIB.

B. Construction Assistance.

At 1530, 7 December, the Battalion CAO delivered 20 bags of cement provided by USOM to hamlet chief of Thach Nam, Mr Du, for use in construction of hamlet well which was damaged during road construction. Approximately 30 villagers were present. The entire hamlet will benefit from the new well. All the villagers were greatly happy at receiving the cement.

D. Contacts with local persons.

On afternoon of 7 December, a combined Paywar/Civic Action operation was conducted in village of Hoa Pham, AT 913742. Otters were used to transport both the Paywar/Civic Action Team. This marks the first time that Otters have been used in a Paywar/Civic Action Operation by this Battalion. Movies on Rural Reconstruction were shown, approximately 200 leaflets/pamphlets were distributed to the approximately 300 villagers attending. 57 villagers were treated at the conclusion of the Paywar presentation. Villagers seemed to respond very well to the Paywar portion of the operation. Villagers were grateful for the medical assistance.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1300 / 7 Dec 65

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	136	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	133	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	817	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	1016	

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	136	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	133	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	817	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	1016	

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0	

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	20	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	7	
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0	

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0	

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	3	

DECLASSIFIED

- A The following sick calls were held on 6 Dec 65.
BAS treated 270 people at Ngai Tay (910783).
BAS treated 110 people at Huang Phuac (901793).
BAS treated 354 people at the Catholic School at HoaThanh (907783).
BAS treated 200 people at Mieu Na (917813).
A Company treated 85 people at Ap Quang Nam (894824).
B Company treated 12 children at Hoa Vinh (802903).
C Company treated 55 people at Tung Son (899744).
- E S-2 Off met with Mr. Lieu, village chief of Hoa Loc (899818). They discussed a permanent air station in the village.
- Mr. Nam, village chief of Hoa Thanh, had a midday dinner for the Officers of 1/3. Hoa Thanh is located at 910873. This occurred on 7 Dec 65.
- G The people of this area seem to have established a firm basis for understanding and mutual assistance. They extend friendship and honors to the Marines. eg. the luncheon given by Mr. Nam for the Bn Officers.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO, 3/4**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 6 At of 6 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

	med	Dent
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	16	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	31	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	68	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	115	

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	1
(ii) No. Projects under construction.....	
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	
(iv) No. Children evacuated operationally.....	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts.....	1
(ii) No. followup contacts.....	

B. Narrative Report.

Explain the statistical summary to include pertinent information below:

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (1) Locations where MEDCAP treatment are given.
- (2) Personnel providing treatments to include Vietnamese.
- (3) Note significant cases and medical progress in such cases.

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(b) Construction assistance.

- (1) Nature of projects.
- (2) Who requested projects.
- (3) U.S. - Vietnamese coordination on projects.

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (1) Vietnamese channels thru which relief item distributed.
- (2) What role did the Vietnamese play in the distribution.
- (3) What precautions were taken to preclude resale or reach the hands of the Viet Cong.
- (4) Source of relief items.

(d) Evacuation assistance.

- (1) Requesting agency for the evacuations and circumstances.

(e) Contact with local persons.

- (1) Provide the name and position of local contacts and nature of all discussions.
- (2) Discuss the attitudes and reactions of person contacted.

(f) General information.

- (1) Future projects and reason therefor.
- (2) Civic action results in providing intelligence and changed attitudes.
- (3) Problem area and methods utilized to overcome these problems.
- (4) Conclusions of interest to other units.
- (5) Coordination required of other U.S. Agencies or of GVN agencies.

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report.A1. Medical Assistance

1. On 4 December the CAC in the village of Thay Luong 882179 treated 29 persons.
2. The MedCap team went into the village of Phu Sad 912118 and treated 86 persons.

B. Construction Assistance

1. CAC in the Village of Thay Luong 882 179 has begun to called material to repair the roads in the village.

C. Personal Assistance-----None

Evacuation Assistance -----None

Contact with local persons.

1. CAC in the village of Thay Luong asked to attend a meet of the village Chief and Village Council to discuss the problem of fixing the road from Thay Luong 882179 to Thay tan 909130

D. General information

1. The people have shown much more friendliness now that they realize that the Marines in all the villages are there to help them.

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/CBL/cwm
5080
9 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report, forwarding of
Ref: (a) ForceG 5080.1
Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 95
(2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 216

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report: Contacts with local personnel.

- (1) No. initial contacts: 0
- (2) No. follow up contacts: 6

b. Narrative Report

- (1) GAO, 4th Marines delivered 386 feet of 2x4's to the KY LAM Village Chief for use on the CHU LAI Hog Project.
- (2) A project was started by the 4th Marines to fill in a swamp area 50m x 50m in front of Chu Lai New Life hamlet. The people requested that this be done. The project was half completed by MCB-4 today.
- (3) The Deputy Province Chief, Major HUAN, flew in from TAN KY and presented BGen PLATT, CO's 4th Marines and 7th Marines, and the CO's of MAG-12 & MAG-16 plaques of appreciation.
- (4) The 4th Marines CMO visited the LY LIN District Chief and his advisor and discussed Civic Action Projects. A 10 man VN Civic Action team reported in from TAN KY and it was recommended that they be deployed in KY SAM or KY HON. Other items discussed were inoculations for all Vietnamese within the 4th Marines CAOR and distribution of the Province Newspaper in outlying hamlets by 4th Marines' patrols.
- (5) The 4th Marines CMO discussed civic action projects with the hamlet chiefs of AN TAN, THANH TRA, HOA VAN and LONG PHU.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. E. LESHER
By direction

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

To: CG, III-MAR (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1) CG, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

(2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 99 for Period October to October 1965A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	_____
b. No. male adults assisted	_____
c. No. children under 18 assisted	_____
d. Total persons assisted	_____

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	_____
b. No. extractions	_____
c. Other	_____

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	_____
b. No. projects under construction	_____
c. Total No. projects completed	_____

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	_____
b. No. persons receiving food	_____
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	_____
d. No. persons receiving clothing	_____
e. No. bars soap distributed	_____
f. No. persons receiving soap	_____

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	_____
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	_____
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	_____
d. No. children evacuated operationally	_____
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	_____

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	_____
b. No. follow-up contacts	_____

Signature (V)

B. Narrative Report.**1. Medical Assistance.**

a. Treatment with Red Cross supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village

(a) BAN PAT Hamlet (BT 515114)

(b) TRUNG HOAN Hamlet (BT 515108)

(2) KY HOAN Village

(a) Company B CP (BT 487103)

b. Treatment was administered by company personnel assisted by village health workers.

2. Contacts with Local Personnel.

a. As a result of a plane crash in the vicinity of THANH LONG Hamlet (BT 525086) the Battalion CAG and the Assistant Village Chief of KY HA, Mr. THUNG, went to the hamlet to talk with the people. No one was injured, and only minor damage was done to some surrounding ground where the plane burned. Some graves were also destroyed. The people seemed fairly calm, though upset by the crash, and did not seem to be worried about their property. It is felt that no adverse public reaction will arise from this incident.

3. Vietnamese Reactions to Civic Action Program Projects.

a. After the plane crash mentioned above, several people approached the Bn CAG and expressed interest in the welfare of the pilot and concern for his safety. Their concern for the pilot seemed greater than that for their property.

THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 : COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 VIA: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 216 OF 8 DECEMBER 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

21
25
27
73

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

2

B. Narrative Report**(A) Medical Assistance**

A RedCap team went to Kythun(2) today to initiate a regular program of medical assistance to that area. The total treated will be reported tomorrow as the RedCap team did not return in time to report today.

(B) Construction Assistance

The team will procure cement for the Anlan Hamlet Chief to build wells in Anlan. 2 1/2 bags per well is estimated. The other project is the construction of four wells in that Hamlet.

(C) Personal Assistance

An elderly woman, HUIHUI HUI is in need of charity as she has no relatives or any other help. The Chaplain is going to work on a project to help provide her with food and clothing.

(D) Administrative and Legal Personnel

Mr. [redacted] the chief of Kythun was contacted again today. The following projects were discussed.

(1) The procurement of dirt for foundation for a Chi Lai bridge.
ACTION: Referred to Tib Marinas.

(2) A request was submitted for a bullhorn for Anlan Hamlet.
ACTION: It is felt unadvisable at this time to provide said instrument as it will not be provided.

(3) Anlan needs more wells, so [redacted] will attempt to get [redacted] to [redacted] village.
ACTION: Request submitted to EDCM for consent.

(4) Mrs. TU, the Kythun village school chief requested school supplies and final plans were laid for the continuation of English instruction in Anlan.
ACTION: School kits are being procured and the CAO will start teaching English one hour daily on Monday 15 December.

(E) Miscellaneous

Capt. STUBBS, the sub-sector advisor of Kythun District was contacted concerning the continuation of 2/4's PF training program. A tentative plan was laid whereby one platoon of Kythun PF and one squad of Kythun PF will come to the 2/4 area to be trained by the Battalion for a period of two weeks and then returned to the control of their respective commanders.

Plans were made for a visit to Khongkha(1) hamlet near hill 69 where a bomb was accidentally dropped. The injured families were paid enough to return their homes but it is desired to insure such action has been taken.

DECLASSIFIED

9TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 3rd Marine Marine #24
 3rd Marine Division (Mar) FMF
 c/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Evacuation Report

From: Commanding Officer
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) CG, 9th Marines
 (2) CG, 3rd Mardiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 50 as of 7 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

17
 5
 20
 40

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

None
 *
 *

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bags of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

None
 *
 10
 17
 40
 40

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

1
 None
 *
 *
 *

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
 *

B. Narrative Report**a. Medical Assistance**

1. Medcap treatment was provided at 048668 and 077703.
2. Five medical corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long village and treat the people for Cholera

b. There are no construction projects underway.**c. Personal Assistance**

1. Ten lbs. of clothing were distributed to seventeen villagers at Non Nuoc hamlet Hoa Long village (BT 073703).
2. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One male adult from Hoa Hai village was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Triuh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P. perimeter.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in planning stages.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

8 December 1965

From: 11. Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	4
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	none
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	18
4. Total persons assisted.....	22
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. ~~bottles~~ food distributed.....	15
2. No. persons receiving food.....	15
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	none
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	none
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	75
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	30

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, one Marine patrol visited the hamlet of Bo Hung (032650) and (032655). They distributed seventy-five (75) bars of untrapped soap, three (3) bottles of vitamins (A, B, & C), eight (8) tubes of disinfectant, seventy-five (75) Fizzies, and fifteen (15) bottles of baby-food.

Also our Battalion Aid Station held sick call for the surrounding villages and treated a total of twenty-two (22) villagers. Eighteen (18) children and four (4) female adults. The medical treatment and distributed items were eagerly received by the villagers.

J. P. SMATHERS

2 Apr 65

From: [redacted]
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 Encl: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	None
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	None
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	None
4. Total persons assisted.....	None
5. Total treatments rendered.....	None

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	None
2. No. of Extractions.....	None
3. No. of Fillings.....	None
4. Total persons assisted.....	None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	None
2. No. projects worked upon.....	None
3. No. Projects completed.....	None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	None
2. No. persons receiving food.....	None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	None
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	None

G. Other

ANNE I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

G. Other

The 3rd Battalion doctors have reported that they will be working on a alternating basis 5 days a week at the USOM Hospital in DaNang. They will be assisted by 4 BAS corpsmen.

H. R. PETERSON Jr.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: 3d Bn 3d Mar
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical Assistance
- | | |
|--|----|
| 1. No. female adults assisted..... | 6 |
| 2. No. male adults assisted..... | 15 |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... | 30 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 51 |
| 5. Total treatments rendered..... | 51 |
- B. Dental Assistance
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. of examinations..... | 0 |
| 2. No. of extractions..... | 0 |
| 3. No. of fillings..... | 0 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 0 |
- C. Construction Assistance
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | 0 |
| 2. No. projects worked on..... | 0 |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | 0 |
- D. Personal Assistance
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. No. pounds of food distributed..... | 0 |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | 0 |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... | 0 |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | 0 |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed..... | 0 |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | 0 |
- E. Evacuation Assistance
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | 0 |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... | 0 |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | 0 |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | 0 |
| 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... | 0 |
- F. Contact with Local Persons
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | 0 |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | 0 |
- G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines

Subj: Special report OPERATION FIVE MOUNTAINS

Special Report "Operation Five Mountains"

Lima Company arrived in LE SON (3) (AT 963677) and CAM NE (4) (AT 968695) areas on 29 November. Lima-1 was located at CAM NE (4) and Lima -2 and Company GP located at LA BONG (3). The Pacification Team arrived at LA BONG (3) on 30 November. The villagers were invited to a meeting with the Pacification Team members. At 1400 on the same day the Company Commander was invited to speak to the villagers through his interpreter. The Company Commander expressed the desire of the American people to help the Vietnamese People in their strive for freedom. He explained that his men were there to help and protect them. The things he said were very well accepted by the people present. They were pleased with his attempt to say "Hello" in Vietnamese. On behalf of the Pacification Team he presented each family head with one Ration. He explained to the people that his Corpsmen in conjunction with the Pacification Team Corpsmen would conduct Sick Call Daily at 0900.

When Company L arrived a census of LA BONG (3) showed 17 families with 98 people living there. Since Company L's arrival the family count has grown to 31 with 157 people. People are returning to the Hamlet because they feel that they will be protected from the VC. Likewise the sick call has increased 100%. The people are showing more and more trust and confidence in the Pacification Team and the Marines.

Company L has helped the Pacification Team to prepare their signs and have accompanied them on all their Pacification efforts.

The Pacification Team at Lima 1's position is conducting a census, Med Cap and Psychological Warfare in their area at CAM NE (3) (AT 962685). The Pacification Team from LA BONG (3) has proceeded to LA BONG (1) (AT 967670) to conduct a similar program.

Lima one reports that the people in CAM NE (3) are extremely receptive to the Pacification Teams and the Marines. The Med Cap program in the CAM NE (3) area has triplicated within the last few days.

On 6 December 1965 a patrol which accompanied Pacification Team to LA BONG (1) was very well received. A meeting was held and 118 villagers were present. The meeting was held for 2½ hours. Immediately after the meeting 1/3/3 Corpsmen in conjunction with the Pacification Team corpsmen held Med Cap however they did not have sufficient medical supplies to treat all the people who needed it. After the Med Cap villagers took some of the Marines in the squad and showed them two booby trapped grenades which were located at (AT 97566). The grenades were destroyed. The villagers at LA BONG (1) are very receptive and friendly to the Pacification Teams and the Marines.

No unfavorable incidents have occurred as of yet. The Marines are not allowed to buy anything from the people. The villagers have given Marines firewood and have cooked rice for them.

JOSHUA W. DORSEY III

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

1st Battalion, 12th Marines
DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 0/
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 0/
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 0/
4. No. treatments administered:..... 0/

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon:..... 0
3. No. projects completed:..... 0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:..... 2 cans soda
2. No. persons receiving food:..... 27
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed:..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap:..... 0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:..... 0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:..... 0

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 1
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 3

DECLASSIFIED

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

Battery AN held their daily sick call at AT922792. They treated four(4) children, one was a new contact. They were satisfied as they talked to the corpsman animatedly and by smiles.

Battery C at AT921733 helped Vietnamese from the village of Ap Dai La (AT925741) remove and rebury four(4) graves from their position to the outside of their perimeter; twenty(20) males and seven(7) children moved two(2) without assistance and Marines assisted on two(2). The battery also gave the Vietnamese males a case of soda and candy to the children. The Vietnamese verbally thanked the Marines and a feeling of fellowship prevailed.

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer, 2nd Bn, 12th Marines**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 12th Marines**
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>8</u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>35</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>65</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. Projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

2nd Bn, 12th Marines

Part II- Narrative Summary

- A. Total persons assisted is not known. Records not kept by Corpsman.
- B. Breakdown by treatment, Skindease (20), Headaches (4) , Others (36).
- C. Sick call was held by Corpsman of Hq. Battery 2nd Bn. 12th Marines, in village of Phong Le Bac coords. 995723.

8 December 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 4th Bn, 12th Marines**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 12th Marines**
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>14</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>7</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>47</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>68</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>69</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>21</u>

G. Other

4th Bn, 12th Marines

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

- A. Sick call was held at the 3 hamlets at 061161.
- B. Work continued on the dispensary. Screens and paint have been furnished. Vietnamese are doing the work.
- C. ~~XXXX~~ Revisited the orphanage at HUE where the Christmas party is to be held.

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 9/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 9-65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	146	104	15
No. Male adults assisted.....	103	84	8
No. children under 18 assisted.....	538	219	8
Total persons assisted.....	758	403	31
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....		23	
No. of Extractions.....	108	18	
No. of Fillings.....	10		
Total persons assisted.....	91		
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....			
No. projects under construction.....	2		
Total No. projects completed.....	6		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	9		
No. persons receiving food.....	37		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	80	30	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	100	45	
No. bars soap distributed.....	228		
No. persons receiving soap.....	193		
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	2		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	1	2	1
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...		1	1
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	30	4	
No. followup contacts.....	97	5	1
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

EGG:owe
1700
9 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 25 for period as of 1800 9 December 1965
Ref: (a) Dico 9080.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a)enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

From: Civil Affairs Officer Headquarters Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	25
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	95
4. Total persons assisted.....	120
5. Total treatments rendered.....	200

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	65
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	65

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	Weekly

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

NARRATIVE SUMMARY -- SITREP #25

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP team treated 150 civilians in HOA PHAT Village (BT988767). Soap was distributed to 65 people. Substantial improvement has been noted in skin diseases.

The villagers manifest an extremely receptive attitude toward the medical treatment proffered. Greater friendliness and confidence is displayed toward the MEDCAP team each visit.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96301

7:15E:del
5030
9 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)

Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DiVO 5080.1); SIT REP Number 9

Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DAI CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:	_____
2. No. male adults assisted:	<u>6</u>
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:	_____
4. No. treatments administered	<u>6</u>

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:	_____
2. No. projects worked upon:	_____
3. No. projects completed:	_____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed	_____
2. No. persons receiving food:	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing:	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed:	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap:	_____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:	<u>2</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:	_____
5. Persons returning to hamlet:	_____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts:	_____

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. Two ARVN treated as follows:
 - a. Wound, Shrapnel, abdomen
 - b. Blast, wound, both eyes
2. One RVN male rock quarry worker treated for laceration of left foot.
3. One RVN male rock quarry worker treated for laceration right little finger.
4. One RVN male treated for injured left ankle.
5. One RVN male treated for old wound left foot.

Enclosure (2)

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-4)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

9 DEC 65

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated.....	22
2. No. male adults treated.....	20
3. No. children under 13 treated.....	47
4. No. of extractions.....	108
5. No. of root tip removals.....	14
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	19
7. No. of dental scalings.....	02
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	91
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	222

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	24
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	24
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	02
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	02
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	10
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	10
7. No. of ~~toothbrushes~~ distributed.....	02
8. No. of persons receiving ~~toothbrushes~~	02

B. Personal Assistance (Continued)

9. No. of pounds food distributed.....	00
10. No. of persons receiving food.....	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed.....	10
12. No. of persons receiving soap.....	20
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....	03
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items.....	24
15. No. of toys distributed.....	00
16. No. of children receiving toys.....	00

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	01*
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	00

D. Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited.....	77.0-00.0 94.3-70.1 00.0-70.5
2. District in which Village or place visited is located.....	NOA YAMU
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located.....	QUANG NAM

E. Dental Officer and dental technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment.....	04
LT HENNESSY, DC, USNR; LT HENNESSY, DC, USNR; LT ALLIXIAN, DC, USNR; LT PARNUM, DC, USNR	
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.....	05

DT3 MEYER, USN; EN DAVIS, USN; EN BOGGER, USN; DT3 CLOOSTER, USN; DT3 SCHLEITZ, USN

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers.....	06
2. Nurses.....	
3. Boy-Scouts and or Girl Scouts.....	
4. Others.....	

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to state in your own words any points in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get the name of the Village (tham) and the name of the hamlet.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be noteworthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive **X**
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

* SAFT Lofgren and Sgt LEE, (I Corps interpreter) visited Maj VINH, (I Corps Command post, 2nd Battalion, Commanding Officer), on discussion of setting up a people to people program at BS-GHI-NVT School.

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding officer, 1st AMTrac bn

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____
2. No male adults assisted.....	_____ 1 _____
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	_____ 1 _____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____
5. Total treatments rendered.....	_____

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Comments
1. One child from Phong Le Bac (1) (AT 995712) was treated by a ~~corpsman~~ from this bn for a badly cut foot.
2. Approximately 100 lbs of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed by this bn to 20 villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) (AT 995712), to feed the village livestock. The villagers were very receptive.

B. A. DUFFY
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Tank Battalion**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	2
3. No. projects completed.....	0
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	7
2. No. persons receiving food.....	15
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	15
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	15
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	4
<u>G. Other</u>	
Sewing Articles	15

The Civils Affairs Officer journeyed to the PHONG HANG/NOA THO School to talk to the village chiefs about the desk about to be put in the school, and also about the Medical Aid Station that is to be built there.

DECLASSIFIED

1/22/75
5000
9 Dec 1965

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Main)~~
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>5</u>
2. No male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>22</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>27</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>27</u>
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>6</u>
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>2 lbs Candy</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>22 (Children)</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>
<u>G. Other</u>	
<u>None</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION OFFICER WENT OVER TO 3D AIRBORNE BATTALION TO INSURE THAT PROPER SUPERVISION WAS GIVEN TO EIGHTY LOGS OF YEN HAO VILLAGE (AT985708) WHILE HE WAS RENOVATING FIVE (5) GRAVE SITES.

THE BATTALION COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER AND THREE (3) COMPANIES VISITED THE VILLAGE OF YEN HAO (AT985708). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND FIVE (5) ADULTS AND TWENTY TWO (22) CHILDREN WERE TREATED MEDICALLY. A TOTAL OF TWENTY SEVEN (27) TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. ONE (1) CHILD FROM THE VILLAGE OF YEN HAO (AT985708) WAS BROUGHT TO THE BATTALION AID STATION FOR TREATMENT OF BURNS. SHE WAS RETURNED AFTER TREATMENT. AFTER SICK CALL WAS HELD TWO (2) POUNDS OF CANDY WAS PASSED OUT TO THE CHILDREN. THE ATTITUDE OF THE VILLAGERS WAS VERY FRIENDLY.

UNION A. NEFLIN

9 December 1966

From: **Commanding Officer, 34MTBn**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u> X </u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u> X </u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u> X </u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u> X </u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u> 1 </u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u> 1 </u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u> 1 </u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u> 1 </u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u> X </u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u> X </u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u> X </u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u> X </u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u> 1 </u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u> X </u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u> 1 </u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u> 1 </u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u> X </u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u> X </u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u> X </u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> X </u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> X </u>
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	<u> X </u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u> X </u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u> X </u>

G. Other

NEGATIVE REPORT: No personnel available for Medcap due to other commitments.

H. A. MARWITZ
 by direction

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rdMarDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 6 At of 1800 / 9 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report**(a) Medical Assistance.**

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>12</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>8</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>32</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>52</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. Children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. followup contacts.....	<u>0</u>

B. Narrative Report.

Explain the statistical summary to include pertinent information below:

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (1) Locations where MEDCAP treatment are given.
- (2) Personnel providing treatments to include Vietnamese.
- (3) Note significant cases and medical progress in such cases.

Enclosure (1)

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (1) Nature of projects.
- (2) Who requested projects.
- (3) U. S. - Vietnamese coordination on projects.

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (1) Vietnamese channels thru which relief item distributed.
- (2) What role did the Vietnamese play in the distribution.
- (3) What precautions were taken to preclude resale or reach the hands of the Viet Cong.
- (4) Source of relief items.

(d) Evacuation assistance.

- (1) Requesting agency for the evacuations and circumstances.

(e) Contact with local persons.

- (1) Provide the name and position of local contacts and nature of all discussions.
- (2) Discuss the attitudes and reactions of person contacted.

(f) General information.

- (1) Future projects and reasons therefor.
- (2) Civic action results in providing intelligence and changed attitudes.
- (3) Problem area and methods utilized to overcome these problems.
- (4) Conclusions of interest to other units.
- (5) Coordination required of other U. S. Agencies or of GVN agencies.

During this reporting period the Battalion Medical Team visited the hamlet of Da Son. (Nua Khan Village) The team treated fifty-two persons in the hamlet. Also the project to build a dispensary in the hamlet was discussed. The people were smiling and happy and the Medical Team received a good welcome.

The 3rd Engineer Battalion continued to employ thirty-six persons. Twenty-five for work in the Da Nang area on various engineer projects and eleven in the battalion area.

H. J. DENNIS

Enclosure (1)

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 091800 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 8 December - 1800 9 December 1965

Map: TOURANE SFR L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Six Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>None</u>
4. Total persons assisted,.....	<u>None</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>None</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>None</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>None</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>None</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>None</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>None</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>None</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>None</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>None</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>None</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>None</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>None</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>None</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/TTC/03p
5080
9 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForccO 5081.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

8 Dec 65

Your Unit SitRep Number 8 As of 2400 / 8 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

Medical Dental

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	12	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	9	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	727	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	148	

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	50
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	45
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	100
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	125

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	1	SK
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	4	

R. J. KEENEY
 By direction

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP

8 Dec 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

On 8 December, Company C treated 20 villagers in hamlet of Dai La, AT 925743. Company D treated 23 villages at sick call station AT 937-720. Company A Corpsman treated 17 villagers at pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. 10 villagers were treated in the hamlet of Thach Nham, AT 953714. Company B treated 18 villagers near Khuong My (1), AT 922689. Company I treated 13 villagers in Duyen Sen (4), AT 943660. The Battalion CA Team treated 47 villagers at sick call in Khuong My (1), AT 925684 during a combined PayWar/Civic Action Operation on afternoon of 8 December.

B. Personal Assistance.

The combined PayWar/Civic Action Operation in Khuong My (1) distributed 30 pounds of clothing, 100 6" x 8" Vietnamese flags, 150 bars of soap, 20 boxes of salt, 3 dolls, 175 pamphlets ("Open Arms Policy").

E. Contact with local persons.

On the morning of 8 December, CG, FMFPAC was given a briefing by the Hieu Duc District Chief, Captain TRUNG, ARVN. Briefing covered the current situation within the District, the assistance received from the Marines and general attitude of the people towards Marines. It was noted that prior to the Marines coming to Vietnam, Captain TRUNG controlled only 3,800 villagers. Now, he controls 12,000. CG FMFPAC seemed very pleased with the briefing and at the conclusion of the briefing, gave Captain TRUNG a pen with the Marine Globe and Anchor inscribed on it. Captain TRUNG was very grateful and both the gift and the privilege of briefing General KRULAK.

Delta Recon GP reported sitting the bodies of four (4) civilians, 2 men, 2 women hanging by their necks from a tree in hamlet of Dong Bich (1), AT 898682. A patrol is scheduled to go to Dong Bich on the morning of 9 December to search for the bodies and question the villagers regarding possible VC terrorism.

On afternoon of 8 December, a combined PayWar/Civic Action Operation was conducted in hamlet of Khuong My (1). Approximately 200 villagers attended the PayWar portion of the operation. Movies of rural reconstruction were shown in one of the local homes. Pamphlets were distributed along with Vietnamese flags. This marks the first PayWar/Civic Action Operation in this Hamlet. The villagers seemed very responsive to the movies and lecture given by a Vietnamese NCO.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1300 / 8 Dec 65

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>66</u>	<u>00</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>52</u>	<u>00</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>203</u>	<u>00</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>523</u>	<u>00</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>30</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>23</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

DECLASSIFIED

The following occurred on 7 Dec 65.

- A BAS treated 110 people at Pha Thong Thon Orphanage (7 97901)
BAS treated 165 people at Phu Thon Xa (837910)
B Company treated 17 people at Ap Van Duong (794901)
D Company treated 31 people at Ap Ba Phuc (948785)
- C A Company treated 23 people to clothing at Cho Moi (901819)
- E Mr. Lien, village chief of Hoa Lac had dinner with the company CO of A Company. Hoa Lac (899818)
- G The Vietnamese remain warm and receptive to Civil Affairs projects.

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander *CAC 3/4*
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 8 As of 8 1 December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	15	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	8	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	0	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	39	0

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....
 (ii) No. projects under construction.....
 (iii) Total No. projects completed.....

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....
 (ii) No. persons receiving food.....
 (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 (iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....
 (v) No. bars soap distributed.....
 (vi) No. persons receiving soap.....

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....
 (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.... 1
 (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....
 (iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....
 (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet..... 1

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....
 (ii) No of follow-up contacts..... 1

B. Narrative Report1. Medical Assistance

On 6 December the Amed Out-Patient treated 31 persons at their sickcall. ~~At that time~~
 A ambulance was dispatched from Amed. to go to the village of Thuy Luong
 882173 for evacuation of a small boy. He was treated and released.

2. Construction Assistance-----None

3. Personal Assistance 6666-----None

4. Evacuation Assistance.

On 6 December the CAC in the village of Thuy Luong 882173. Had
 a small boy evacuation do to a deep cut on his right leg. When he fell on a old C
 Ration can in that village.

5. Contact with Local Persons.

On 6 December the PFs and Marines from the villag of Thuy Tan 900159
 Loc Bon 882173, 925107, Phu Bai 912118 and Thuy Luong 882173 came in
 to Bn.Cp. for a luncheon and latter on stood honor guard for General
 Krulak at the Hue-Phu Bai airport 885145. The General asked questions
 to both Marines and PFs. He asked questions like how many fire-fights have
 you been in and how many V.C. have you killed. Also if you were ever
 wounded.

6. General Information.

The PFs were were very happy and felt at proud when the stood in
 the formation with the Marine to greet General Krulak. They also showed ~~just as much~~
 JUST as much respect to the General than the Marines do.

JOHN C. MULLEN Jr.

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), MAF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/Jul/cwm
5080
8 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report; forwarding of
Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 94
(2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 15

1. Headquarters, 4th Marinesa. Statistical Report: Contacts with local personnel.

- (1) No. initial contacts: 2
(2) No. follow up contacts: 2

b. Narrative Report

(1) A party consisting of BGen PLATT, Col MC GLASSON, Lt Col PARRISH, and the 1st and 4th Marines CAs visited the KY HOA Refugee Hamlet. They were received at LAUNG THAM DOMA Hamlet by the KY HOA Village Chief. BGen PLATT presented the refugee village chief with a token gift of cinnamon procured by the QUANG TIN Province Chief.

BGen PLATT and the Village Chief discussed refugee problems. Evidently the 115 families in the refugee hamlet have not received from the Vietnamese government any refugee support funds for the last six months. The AN THAM District Chief has on numerous occasions asked these funds be forthcoming.

The people in this village are in need of tin for adequate roofing. supposedly, materials have been programmed through Province. This will be further investigated.

(2) Inasmuch as 2/7 is presently detained by operational commitments, the CAU Lai Mog project will be jointly conducted as a 4th Marines/7th Marines CA project until 7th Marines are in a position to take it over. The initiations of the project is scheduled for 9 December.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) Dental facilities will be provided within the 4th Marines CASR according to the following schedule:

Monday	KY HOA
Tuesday	ADAM TRUNG
Wednesday	LONG BINH & LY TIN HQ
Thursday	KY XUAN
Friday	AN HAI
Saturday	AN TAN

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. E. LESHER

By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report.

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marine (-) (Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 Via: () CG, 4th Marines (-) (Rein) (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 () CG, 3rd Marine Division (Rein) (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

1stBn, 4thMar (-) (Rein) SitRep Number 94 for period 071200H to 081200H Dec 65

A. Statistical Report1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u>13</u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u>27</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted.	<u>69</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>139</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u>3</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>3</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. No. bars soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>1</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons above are returned to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u>1</u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u>4</u>

Enclosure (1)

B. Territorial Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HO Village

(a) KHAN THUNG Hamlet (BT 519091)

(2) KY HOA Village

(a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 903129)

(3) KY XUAN Village

(a) Company B CV (BT 487103)

b. Treatment was administered by company personnel assisted by village health workers

2. Dental Assistance.

a. Dental treatment was provided at KHAN THUNG Hamlet (BT 519091) in KY HO Village. Treatment was administered by Dental Detachment, Company B, 3d Medical Battalion.

3. Evacuation Assistance.

a. On 7 December, LT TAO, a 15 year old male from KY XUAN Village (BT 487103) was apprehended as a VCS. LT TAO was wounded and it was suspected that he had attempted to breach the compound perimeter prior to being found and had been shot. Further investigation revealed that he had been wounded by a hand grenade (the survivors in the area had expended no grenades during the night) and he was cleared of VC connections. The Battalion escorted him to District Dispensary at LY TIN for further medical treatment.

4. General Information.

a. English language class was held for 17 students in HOA THUNG Hamlet (BT 517154).

b. The Assistant Division Commander, accompanied by the Commanding Officer 4th Marines and the Battalion, visited KY HOA Village. He talked with Mr. HIEH, Village Chief, and Mr. HUAN, Hamlet Chief of HOA LONG (BT 903129), the hamlet where the refugees from HOA XUAN (BT 499130) live. The ADC presented Mr. HUAN with some cinnamon bark. The cinnamon to be sold, the money going to help the refugees.

5. Disturbance Reactions to Civic Action Programs and Projects.

a. In KY HOA Village, the Hamlet Chiefs of HOA KY (BT 487142) and HOA THUNG (BT 490240) hamlets now stay at their homes at night. Fear of VC terrorist

Enclosure (1)

activities and a lack of local security had prevented this in the past. The establishment and operation of the SDC has provided the villagers with renewed confidence in their safety.

THOMAS W. ROYCE
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Signature (X)

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 : COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 215 OF 8 DE 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

25
30
55
110

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

20
15

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

3
1

ENCLOSURE (2)

B. Narrative Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(1) MEDCAP figures include today and yesterday as the team returned to late yesterday to have the total reported. Treatment was given in AnTan yesterday and Long Binh today. The MEDCAP team from 3/12 treated people at LyTin District Dispensary. A dentist, Dr. MARSHALL, treated people in Long-Binh, and another dentist worked at LyTin today.

(2) The rabies case and the fractured foot in AnTan continues to receive daily treatment. Both children are responding well.

(b) Contact With Local Persons.

(1) Mr. TRACH, District Medical Chief was contacted covering MEDCAP treatment in KySanh village, the repair of the existing dispensary in Phu My village and the construction of one in KySanh village.

(2) Mr. ANCONG, village chief of KySanh, contacted covering MEDCAP in his village.

(3) Mr. DUU and Mr. MINH contacted in AnTan concerning the teaching of English in AnTan.

(c) General Information.

The following decisions were reached today and with the local Vietnamese:

(1) English will be taught by CAO in AnTan from 1200-1400 daily. The village chief will provide security.

(2) MEDCAP will visit KySanh village on a regular schedule.

(3) 3/12 will continue weekly MEDCAP to LyTin District.

(4) CAO will attempt to obtain from U. S. Government Aid Agencies the following supplies for Mr. TRACH at LyTin District:

TRICHOPTHSIN	PENICILIN	GAU B
PARACETIN	DIDROMYCIN	
DEXTROROSE	COTTON	

A meeting with Lt. MYATT, Headquarters Commandant 1/4, provided detailed information on the operation of Vietnamese laundries and barber shops.

Mr. LAWLER, Regimental CAO will provide materials for Mr. LICH, ARVN Liaison Officer to teach English to the Officers and Staff NCO's of 4th Marines, 2d Battalion.

J. A. FISHER
1stLt USMC
CAO

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/LPN/jaa
58-0
8 Dec 1963

FROM: Commanding Officer
TO: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)
Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) WarcoO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith. Headquarters Company, 7th Marines had no activity to report.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

LIT REP #7

7 DEC 65

From: 1 ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) 7TH MARINES (2-5)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts,.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Posted app. 15 propaganda posters on buildings in Huco Hamlet.

PART II: Narrative Summary.(a) Medical Assistance.

- (1) Contacted parents of three cleft palate cases in order to get parental permission to take them to Saigon for corrective surgery. Permission granted gladly by all parents concerned.

(d) Personal Assistance.

- (1) Distributed app. 30 lbs. of women's clothing in Huec Hui to 45 women.

(e) Evacuation Assistance.

- (1) Broke Nguyen Tuan, S, #1 BAS for follow up treatment. Subject then returned to his home. (See EIT Rep # 3 of Dec.)

From: 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	11
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	7
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	48
4. Total persons assisted.....	63
5. Total treatments rendered.....	63

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	

NARRATIVE REPORT:

Medical assistance was rendered to 63 villagers in Chu Lai New Life Hamlet by 2 corporals, 2 Vietnamese nurses, and 1 interpreter. Of the 63 treatments given, 2 were administered to villagers in their homes. The two house calls were made because the patients were too ill to come to the dispensary.

The attitude of the villagers continues to be friendly and cordial, and they appear to be very appreciative of the assistance given them.

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 of 7 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted

28
20
44
122

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

Daily Sit Report - Narrative Report

7 Dec 65

a. Medical Assistance.

(1) 070830Z December 1965 1/7 C. A. team entered the An Thien Hamlet, coord. 580034. Medical aid was administered to thirty-one (31) villagers by the C. A. corpman, treating open sores, headaches, arthritis, and diarrhea.

The C. A. team requested from the village chief of An Thien that the building being used as a dispensary be cleaned up and made more conducive for the medical villagers treatments. The subject of Medical trainees was discussed with the village chief of An Thien. He indicated he would provide them.

(2) 071140Z 3/7 C. A. team entered Tri Binh(1) coord. 555987. Medical aid was administered to fifty-one (51) villagers by the C. A. Corpman and the trainees undergoing medical instruction. Treatments were given for open sores, headaches, arthritis, muscle pain, diarrhea, eye infections, and stomach aches. Forty (40) vitamins were also distributed.

b. General Information.

The English class was conducted at Tri Binh(1) (Coord. 555987) schoolhouse. The class lasted for (30) thirty minutes. The English Class is progressing quite well.

DECLASSIFIED

9TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 9th Marines Marine #24
 3rd Marine Division (Head) JMW
 o/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) CG, 9th Marines
 (2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 51 as of 8 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

5
3
12
23

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects Initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

None
"
"

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

None
"
20
32
23
23

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

None
1
None
"
"

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
"

B. Narrative Report**a. Medical Assistance**

1. Medoap treatment was provided at 048668 and 077703.
2. Five medical corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long villages and treat the people for Cholera.

b. There are no construction projects underway.**c. Personal Assistance**

1. Twenty pounds of clothing was distributed to thirty two villages in Hou Huoc hamlet, Hoa Long village (BT 073703).
2. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given, soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One child from Hoa Hai village was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P..

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in planning stages.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

9 December 1965

From:
 To: Commanding General, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 Via: (1) Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mardiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	2
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	none
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	13
4. Total persons assisted.....	15
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	none
2. No. persons receiving food.....	none
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	none
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	none
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	none
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	none

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

	none

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today the Battalion Aid Station treated a total of eighteen (18) villagers. Thirteen (13) children and two (2) female adults. The medical treatment was warmly received by the villagers.

J. F. SHAPIRO

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 6/
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 4/
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 31/
4. No. treatments administered:..... 41/

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon:..... 0
3. No. projects completed:..... 0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food:..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed:..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap:..... 0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:..... 0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:..... 0

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 28
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 0

The MedCap team from Battery K visited the Thang May Catholic Mission and gave medical assistance to twenty-eight(28) Vietnamese, seven of whom were children. The mission is located at AT967783. These were initial contacts and they showed their appreciation by smiling and the priest thanked them.

Mortar Battery held their normal sick call and treated one(1) adult and 12 children(AT934835). The corpsman was thanked for his services by the children and there many smiles.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

DECLASSIFIED

4th Bn, 12th Marines
9 December 1963

PART I - NEGATIVE

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

A. Delivered 3 trailer loads of wood for build⁴⁶ rice storage boxes to the hamlets of DIEM TRU, KE DONG and PHOU DONG (861164).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 10/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Dental Company

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 10/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. Medical Assistance			
No. female adults assisted.....	198	193	48
No. Male adults assisted.....	141	123	36
No. children under 18 assisted.....	826	800	105
Total persons assisted.....	1165	1116	189
B. Dental Assistance			
No. of Examinations.....	20		
No. of Extractions.....	21		
No. of Fillings.....	3		
Total persons assisted.....	75		
C. Construction Assistance			
No. projects initiated.....			
No. projects under construction.....	2		4
Total No. projects completed.....	6		2
D. Personal Assistance			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	824	5	
No. persons receiving food.....	940		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	90		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	210		
No. bars soap distributed.....	2727	125	
No. persons receiving soap.....	1300	125	
E. Evacuation Assistance			
No. adults evacuated medically.....		3	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	4	1	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...		1	
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...		5	
F. Contacts with local personnel			
No. initial contacts.....	134	1	
No. followup contacts.....	276	12	1
G. Other			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96401

ECG:cws
1700
10 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 26 for period as of 1500 10Dec65

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with references (a) and (b) enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, Headquarters Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	25
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	57
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	100
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	100
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	50
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	150
G. <u>Other</u>	

ENCLOSURE (1)

NARRATIVE SUMMARY - SITREP #26

The Headquarters Civil Affairs Officer and five volunteers from Headquarters Battalion distributed 100 bars of soap and 25 pounds of clothing to the orphans at the Buddhist Orphanage in MOA PHAT Village (BT988749). Dolls were given to the smaller children. Further distribution of clothing, soap, and dolls will be made 12Dec65.

The villagers are very receptive to civic action at the Buddhist Orphanage and adjacent area. Greater friendliness and mutual understanding is evident each visit.

ENCLOSURE (2)

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, IIR MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

10 DEC 65

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated.....	03
2. No. male adults treated.....	02
3. No. children under 18 treated.....	70
4. No. of extractions.....	03
5. No. of root tip removals.....	00
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	03
7. No. of dental scalings.....	05
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	75
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	75
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	161

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	100
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	75
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	100
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	75
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	10
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	10
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	01
8. No. of persons receiving food supplement.....	75

Personal Expenditures (Continued)

9. No. of pounds food distributed... (Carton)	50
10. No. of persons receiving food.....	75
11. No. of bars of soap distributed.....	100
12. No. of persons receiving soap.....	75
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed... lollypop's	500
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items.....	75
15. No. of toys distributed.....	00
16. No. of children receiving toys.....	00

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	00
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	00

D. Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited. Protestant Orphanage	05.5-77.5
2. District in which Village or place visited is located.....	HOA VANG
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located.....	QUANG NAM

E. Dental Officer and dental technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment.....	03
CAPT. Iofgreen, DC, USN; LT Allukian, DC, USNR; LT Farrow, DC, USNR	
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.....	03
DN Davis, USN; DN Phillips, USN; DN Russell, USN	

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	

2. Nurses.....	

3. Boy-Scouts and or Girl Scouts.....	

4. Other.....	

04

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to describe

in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get the name of the Village Chief or head of village.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be observed.
3. People's reaction to the assistance rendered:

- a. Receptive X
- b. Hostile
- c. Indifferent

1. Oral Hygiene lectures consisted of toothbrushing demonstrations. Also were given demonstration on how to wash hands and face.

2. Attending demonstrations were 1 ISO representative, 1 division photographer, and a representative from Usen Headquarters.

3. See attached sheet.

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

November 16, 1965

Capt. Lofgreen
Commanding Officer 3rd Dental Co.
3rd Medical Battalion
DaNang

Dear Sir,

As Acting Field Chairman for our Mission here in Vietnam I would like to express our sincere appreciation to your dental team headed by Lt. Myron Allukian for their recent dental work out at our Orphanage. This was a wonderful help to all concerned.

We understand that Lt Allukian wants to give a lecture on dental hygiene to the orphans in the near future. This, too, will be very profitable, I am sure.

Again, our very sincere thanks for all your help.

Cordially yours,

Stanley E. Smith
Acting Field Chairman

DECLASSIFIED

From: ~~Commanding officer, 1st AMTRAC BN~~ (Attn: Gr5)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>10</u>
2. No male adults assisted.....	<u>5</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>20</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>35</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>45</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>5</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>9</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>5</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u> </u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u> </u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>3 lbs. food suppl.</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>18</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>10</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>30</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>1000</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>300</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u> </u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u> </u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u> </u>

G. Other

1. 4 LVTS including 1 floating dispensary assisted people of khue trung sampan community (BT 034756). 35 people were medically assisted. primarily skin diseases.

2. 5 people received dental assistance. extractions.
3. 3 lbs. of food supplement were distributed to 3 families totaling approximately 18 people.
4. clothing (10 lbs.) was distributed to approximately 30 people.
5. sewing kits (CARE) were distributed to approximately 50 people.
6. candy and gum was given to children.
7. 1000 bars of soap was given to approximately 300 people.
8. excess feedstuffs ~~was~~ distributed to the villagers of phong Lo pac
(1) (AT 995712).

H. Pals S. Jr
D. A. DUFFY
by direction

10 Dec 1965

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 3d Tank Battalion~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>6</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>4</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>77</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>87</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>87</u>
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>15</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>9</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>15</u>
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>20</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>18</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>10</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>30</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>1000</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>300</u>
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>2</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>50</u>
<u>G. Other</u>	

Operation "Calm Seas" continued today with medical, and dental aid being administered to the people of the "Sampan Fleet."

The people were friendly and very happy to see the doctors arrive.

DECLASSIFIED

1/CD/mjs
5080
10 Dec 1965

Commanding Officer, 34 Antitank Battalion (Rein)

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

	0
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	0
1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	0
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	0
1. No. projects initiated.....	6
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	900 lbs Candy
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	900 (Children)
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	0
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	3
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	1
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. ~~No.~~ No. follow-up contacts.....	0
G. <u>Other</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION COMMANDING OFFICER, CIVIC ACTION OFFICER, COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER AND ONE (1) COMPSMAN VISITED THE AN HAI PRIMARY SCHOOL (NGOL8769) TO DISTRIBUTE FIVE HUNDRED (500) SCHOOL KITS DONATED BY "CAMEL". SPECIAL GUESTS OF HONOR WERE THE DIVISION CIVIC ACTION OFFICER, MISS NGUYEN THI LIEM (INSPECTOR OF PRIMARY EDUCATION, DANANG CITY), PHU TRAN CAN (HVE ENGINEERING LABORATORY), HEAD MASTER LE VAN QUYEN AND LE DUE SOO (DISTRICT LEADER). THE DIVISION BAND WAS PRESENT TO GIVE ENTERTAINMENT AND THE SCHOOL CHILDREN SANG SONGS. UPON COMPLETION OF THE CEREMONY FIVE HUNDRED (500) POUNDS OF CASH WAS PASSED OUT TO THE CHILDREN. THE BATTALION COMMANDER WAS PRESENTED A BEAUTIFUL PLAQUE IN TOKEN OF THE SCHOOL'S APPRECIATION. THE TEXT OF THE ACCEPTANCE SPEECH FOLLOWS: "TO THE MAJOR AND ALL THE OFFICERS OF THE USMC DELEGATION. TO THE CHIEF OF VILLAGE, MISS INSPECTOR, AND THE CHIEF OF PARENTS, TEACHERS ASSOCIATION. IN THE NAME OF ALL THE TEACHERS AND STUDENTS OF AN HAI PRIMARY SCHOOL, WE SINCERELY THANK THE MAJOR, CHIEF OF THE USMC DELEGATION AND ALL THE DELEGATES FOR YOUR HELP IN MANY OCCASIONS IN THE PAST TIME AND ESPECIALLY FOR YOUR PRESENCE AT THE TODAY CEREMONY OF DISTRIBUTION OF GIFTS TO OUR SCHOOL PUPILS. BY THE WAY, WE WOULD LIKE TO SEND TO YOUR FAMILIES OUR BEST WISHES, AND WE ALSO REQUEST YOU TO TRANSMIT THE FOLLOWING GREETINGS OF OUR SCHOOL PUPILS TO ALL THE AMERICAN PUPILS OF THEIR AGE "WE, ALL THE PUPILS OF AN HAI PRIMARY SCHOOL CORDIALLY GREET YOU A LOT OF JOYFULNESS AND HAPPINESS ON CHRISTMAS AND PROGRESS IN YOUR SCHOOL WORK". ONCE HOME WE RESPECTFULLY THANK YOU VERY MUCH AND WE HOPE TO MEET YOU AGAIN. THANKS A MILLION."

THE BATTALION COMMANDING OFFICER AND CIVIC ACTION OFFICER WITH A THREE (3) MAN SECURITY FORCE VISITED THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAO (AT965708) TO EXAMINE A SITE FOR A FULL TIME AID STATION. THE VILLAGERS HAD A VERY FRIENDLY ATTITUDE.

BRUCE A. HEPFLIN

10 December 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>9</u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>6</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>84</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>99</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>NONE</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>NONE</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>NONE</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>175</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>100</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>NONE</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>NONE</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>400</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>400</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>1</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>NONE</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>NONE</u>
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	<u>NONE</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>3</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>2</u>

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khan, Hoa Thon, Hoa Vang, Quang Nam(0071) by our Medical Contact Team. A total of 99 treatments have been dispersed so far this week and the total number of treatments for this month amounts to 401.

2. The effectiveness of our efforts suffered a severe setback because an unknown marine apparently threatened a child in the hamlet with a cocked .45 Cal pistol.

DECLASSIFIED

of blood were donated for surgery performed on
we "adopted" earlier last month. She is now in
Military Hospital under the special care of Doctor

We have noted a distinct increase of skin infections, lesions,
and other peripheral infections. We attribute this to our inability
to render continued treatment due to a shortage of Medical supplies.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Eng 071

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rdMerDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 10 At of 1000 / 10 200 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) No. female adults assisted.....0
 (ii) No. Male adults assisted.....0
 (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....0
 (iv) Total Persons assisted.....0

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....0
 (ii) No. Projects under construction.....0
 (iii) Total No. projects completed.....0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....0
 (ii) No. persons receiving food.....0
 (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....0
 (iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....0
 (v) No. bars soap distributed.....0
 (vi) No. persons receiving soap.....0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....0
 (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....0
 (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....0
 (iv) No. Children evacuated operationally.....0
 (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts.....0
 (ii) No. followup contacts.....0

B. Narrative Report.

Explain the statistical summary to include pertinent information below:

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (1) Locations where MEDCAP treatment are given.
- (2) Personnel providing treatments to include Vietnamese.
- (3) Note significant cases and medical progress in such cases.

Enclosure (1)

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (1) Nature of projects.
- (2) Who requested projects.
- (3) U. S. - Vietnamese coordination on projects.

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (1) Vietnamese channels through which relief item distributed.
- (2) What role did the Vietnamese play in the distribution.
- (3) What precautions were taken to preclude resale or reach the hands of the Viet Cong.
- (4) Source of relief items.

(d) Evacuation assistance.

- (1) Requesting agency for the evacuations and circumstances.

(e) Contact with local personnel.

- (1) Provide the name and position of local contacts and nature of all discussions.
- (2) Discuss the attitudes and reactions of person contacted.

(f) General information.

- (1) Future projects and reason therefor.
- (2) Civic action results in providing intelligence and changed attitudes.
- (3) Problem area and methods utilized to overcome these problems.
- (4) Conclusions of interest to other units.
- (5) Coordination required of other U. S. Agencies or of GVN agencies.

The 3rd Engineer Battalion continued to employ thirty-six indigenous personnel for work with the battalion.

Liaison was effected with the Ba Yang District Chief concerning the dispensary to be built in the hamlet of Ba Son. The district chief, Captain Hoa, informed the Battalion Assistant Civil Affairs Officer that materials would be available to begin construction of the facility before Christmas.

F. J. DENNIS

Enclosure (1)

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 95574
Date - Time: 201000 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 8 December - 1800 10 December 1965

Map: TOURANE GRN 1201 64593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Six Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

HARRY OLIVER LANTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... NONE
2. No. male adults assisted..... NONE
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... NONE
4. No. treatments administered..... NONE

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. projects completed..... NONE

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... NONE
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... NONE
5. No. bars soap distributed..... NONE
6. No. persons receiving soap..... NONE

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
5. Persons returning to hamlet..... NONE

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PEOPLE:

1. No. initial contacts..... NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts..... NONE

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco 96601

46/TM/CS
5080
10 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForcEO 5081.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 9 As of 2400 / 9 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	16	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	12	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	150	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	178	

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	1
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hospital.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	4

E. J. KENLEY
 By direction

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINE CIVIL AFFAIRS BATTALION

7 000 474

A. Medical Assistance.

On 9 December, Company D treated 26 villagers from hamlet of Hoa Khuong, AT 937725. Company C treated 3 villagers outside their CP at AT 925737. One small boy was medically evacuated to USCM with a severe eye infection. Company B treated 17 villagers near Khuong My (1), AT 923688. Company A corpsman treated 29 villagers at penton site, AT 947700. Company I conducted a Civic Action Patrol in the vicinity of Hill 41, AT 9366. 38 villagers were treated along patrol route through hamlets of Duyen Son (1) and (4), Phuoc Minh (2), (3), and (5). Two corpsmen from the Battalion Aid Station held sick call in the Hoa Thinh Village Headquarters, AT 948701. 63 villagers were treated.

E. Contact with local persons.

On the morning of 9 December, the Battalion CAO met with Hieu Duc District Chief, Captain TRUNG and gave him 70 CARE School Kits for use in the La Chau (1) Primary School, AT 944687. Plans were discussed to have a small ceremony at the school in the near future. Also discussed were plans for a band concert to be conducted by the 3rd Marine Division Band on Wednesday, 15 December at the Village Headquarters of Hoa Hung, AT 945699.

Company B sent a recon patrol to vicinity of Don Bich (1), AT 898682 in search of 4 bodies reported to be hanging from a tree. (See Sit-Rep #8 para E) Patrol did not find any bodies, but did see some scare crows hanging from the trees in the vicinity of Don Bich (1). All the villagers questioned stated that the VC had not carried out any acts of terrorism against the villagers. It is believed that the scare crows were mistaken for bodies by the original reporting unit.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1300 / 9 Dec 65

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	120	00
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	93	00
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	148	00
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	361	00

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	25
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	35
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to Hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

1/3

DECLASSIFIED

The following sick calls were held on 8 Dec 63.

- A BAs treated 34 people at the Medical Station at Lai My. (901819)
BAs treated 34 people at Catholic Refugee Village #2. (900795)
B Company treated 38 people at Hoa Vinh. (802903)
- C C Company distributed 25 pounds of food to 33 people at
the orphanage at (737901) Phu Thien Thong.
- C The people of the area were very receptive to the civil affairs
program.

1/3

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander 3d Bn 4th Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 10 December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>21</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>26</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>71</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>118</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>3</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>2</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>1</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>1</u>

3/4

A. Medical Assistance.

On 8 December the CAC in the Village of Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 32 persons at sickcall. The CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 27 persons at sickcall. On 9 December, the MedCap team in the Village of Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 65 people.

B. Construction Assistance.

PF's in the Village of Thuy Luong (YD882173) requested that we help them put up a gate going into the Village. 2 Marine fireteams and 6 PF's put up 2 gates, one leading into the village and one leading out of the village. It took the two teams with the PF's about 10 man hours to complete both gates.

G. Reaction of the people.

The people are still friendly toward the Marines and are quite thankful for any help they are given.

From: *COMMANDING OFFICER 1ST BN 4TH MAR*
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>32</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>21</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>72</u>
4. Total persons assisted,.....	<u>125</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>4</u>

G. Other

TREATMENTS rendered AT:

KY X 444 - 4187103
KY 43A - 503129

From: *Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv*
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>94</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>96</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>2</u>

G. Other

*TREATMENTS rendered AT
 LONG BINH - 515 071*

From: *1st BN 7th MA*
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>118</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>51</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>512</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>681</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<i>251 3 lb.</i>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>125</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>125</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>2</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>1</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>1</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>5</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

Treatments rendered AT
CHU LAI NEW LIFE HAMLET 511051

From: *Commanding Office 3rd MA 7TH MA*
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>11</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>8</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>52</u>
4. Total persons assisted,.....	<u>71</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>6</u>

G. Other

TREATMENTS RENDERED AT:

CH4 CAI New Life HAMLET 511051

From: *Commanding General, 3rd Bn 7th Mar.*
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>31</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>42</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>70</u>
4. Total persons assisted,.....	<u>143</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	_____

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

TREATMENTS rendered at
AN THUAN - 550072
TRI BINH 555987

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 9th Marines Marine #24
 3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
 (2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 52 as of 9 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

17
 12
 59
 86

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

None
 1
 1

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

None
 1
 43
 93
 80
 88

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

None
 1
 None
 1
 1

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
 1

B. Narrative Report(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Malaria treatment was provided at 048668, 078708, and 088895.
- (ii) One doctor and ten medical serpsmen provided the treatment.
- (iii) G.V.N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long village and treat the people for Chelera.

(b) There are no construction projects underway.(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Forty-five lbs. of clothing was distributed to ninety-three villagers in Ap Thuy hamlet, Hoa Long village (BT078708).
- (ii) All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) One child from Hoa Long village was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
- (ii) Chief Trink of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P..

(e) General Information.

- (i) No future projects presently in planning stages.
- (ii) The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and the Chief of Hoa Hai village met to discuss the distribution of clothing and soap to needy families in Hoa Hai village.
- (iii) There are no conclusions to report at this time.

MICHAEL J COX

From: 3rd BN 3rd MARINES (CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICE)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) 9th MARINE REGT. + (CIVIL AFFAIRS OFF.)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Part II STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	6
2. No. male adults assisted.....	3
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	2
4. Total persons assisted.....	11
5. Total treatments rendered.....	37

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	20
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	11

G. Other

Contacts on 14/1/22 } narrative report.
 Attach (1)

11/1/22 30

Narrative Report:

A THOUGH E - NONE

K. Lu Company at La Chan (4) (AT 953667)

Committee from village requests permission
to remove their dead from Hill 22 K.I. C.P.

C.O. consented to small groups coming to
remove dead.

Ind's Company ATRACH (1) (AT 972663)

Political Action TEAM ^{dead} _{children}

were brought to village for propaganda.

More and more Anti-American propaganda

is the area. Pacification of area going

very well.

A. J. Jella

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco 96601

5080
2/DWK/rwp
10 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, (Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Civil Affairs Sitrep,

Encl: 1st, 2d and 4th Bn, 12th Marines Subj forms

1. The attached enclosures are forwarded for your information.
2. The 2 Vietnamese are continuing to work on the Regimental Staff NCO Club.

D. W. KINARD

DECLASSIFIED

1st Battalion, 12th Marines
DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE</u>	<u>RED/DEFT</u>
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	7
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	7
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	2
4. No. treatments administered:.....	25
B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:	34
1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0
C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:	0
1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	200 fixies, 24 cans baby food 2 lbs. vandy, 24 lbs. orange
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	194
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0
D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:	0
1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	1
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0
E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:	26 0
1. No. initial contacts:.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	26

DECLASSIFIED

1 Battalion, 1st Marines

The Intelligence Chief for the area around Battery K position AT921798 brought his son to the battery position for treatment. On several occasions passed, this intelligence chief has given Battery K information concerning VC activity around the position. He thanked the Marines for treating his son.

Battery C evacuated one(1) child from the village of Dai La (AT925743) to the USOM Hospital in Da Nang for treatment. The parents, while apprehensive, were appreciative by offering them cold drinks.

Battery 16 Civic Action Patrol handed out five(5) pounds of candy to twenty-five(25) children and also gave them about two(2) dozen fresh oranges. The children smiled and asked for more.

Mortar Battery treated thirty-three(33) people today at their normal sick call at the battery position(AT933837). At the village of Ap Xuan Duong(AT935835) the Battery handed out 200 Fizzies to approximately 150 children and 24 cans of baby food (peas) to 24 people. The people showed their respect by smiling and nodding their heads.

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer 2nd Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>7</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>4</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>35</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>26</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>43</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. Projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	<u>39</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>37</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

2nd Battalion 12th Marines

10 Dec 1965

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

A. Breakdown of treatment administered

URI 1
Skin disease 21
Injuries 2
Ear infection 1
Inflamed eye 1

L Btry corpsman administered the treatment in the village of XOM DAO 962718.
HqBtry corpsman administered the treatment in the village of PHONG LE BAC 995723.

Villagers are pleased to have the corpsman treat their illness.

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer, 4th Battalion 12th Marines**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer 12th Marines**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	27
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	40
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	54
4. Total persons assisted.....	71
5. Total treatments rendered.....	78

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	2
3. No. Projects completed.....	1

D. Personnel Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

10 Dec 1965

PART II Narrative Summary

- A. Delivered 2 trailer loads of wood to Hamlets for building rice ~~minis~~ boxes and for fire wood at 861161.
- B. Continued to work on Dispensary painting and screening, not yet completed.
- C. Took one load of dirt to above coor^{ds} for villagers to repair roads.
- D. Visit today from Nuns Marichline and Marignation from the Sister Of Charity Name from the village of Bai Dali (location not known). Requested help to relocate orphanage to road being torn up. We will talk to head priest Monday. ~~Excls~~ Do not believe this Battalion will be involved. After lunch we took Nuns back to orphanage.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 11/65

Headquarters Battalion, 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines (10 Dec 65)

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines (10 Dec 65)

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines (09 Dec 65)

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines (10 Dec 65)

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines (09 Dec 65)

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines (late report for 10 Dec 65)

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

3rd Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DEC. SITREP No. 11/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	186	227	64
No. Male adults assisted.....	149	157	37
No. children under 18 assisted.....	705	1079	201
Total persons assisted.....	1040	1463	307
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			2
No. of Extractions.....	22	4	
No. of Fillings.....	3		
Total persons assisted.....	20	4	2
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....			
No. projects under construction.....			
Total No. projects completed.....			
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	25	25 boxes	
No. persons receiving food.....	100	300	
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	35	75	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	30	300	
No. bars soap distributed.....	632	123	
No. persons receiving soap.....	607	123	
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	4	3	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	2	1	1
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...		1	
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...		5	1
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	34		1
No. followup contacts.....	19		
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
PFO San Francisco 96/01

EOG:thl

1700

11 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 27 for period as of 1800, 11 December 1965
Ref: (a) DivO 5060.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary
1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted
herewith.

E. G. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
PFC San Francisco 96401

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

NARRATIVE SUMMARY - SITREP #27

NGUYEN DINH ANH of AN KHE Village (BT 995773) was evacuated by commercial Air for treatment of terminal cancer at the Popular Hospital in Saigon today. Villagers contributed 800 piasters of the total plane fare of 3,200 piasters. The remainder was contributed by the MEDCAP Team with limited support from the Battalion Civil Affairs fund.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

7:155:del
5080
11 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1); SIT REP Number 11
Ref: (a) For/MGC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DA CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:	<u>1</u>
2. No. male adults assisted:	<u>2</u>
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:	<u>2</u>
4. No. treatments administered	<u>5</u>

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:	_____
2. No. projects worked upon:	_____
3. No. projects completed:	_____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed	_____
2. No. persons receiving food:	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing:	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed:	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap:	_____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:	<u>3</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:	<u>2</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:	_____
5. Persons returning to hamlet:	_____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts:	_____

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One RVN male treated for missile wound, abdomen and fracture, right elbow. Evacuated to ARVN hospital by ambulance.
2. One RVN female (under 18) treated for missile wound, right leg and abdomen. Evacuated by ambulance to USOM Hospital.
3. The following RVN treated as indicated and evacuated to USOM Hospital:
 - a. One RVN female - Diagnosis Undetermined (Fracture Both Wrists).
 - b. One RVN male - Fracture, right arm.
 - c. One RVN female (under 18) - Gunshot Wound, Right Buttock.
4. All of above patients received by helo from clearing platoon, Operation Harvest Moon.

Enclosure (2)

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, IIR MAF (Attn: G-1)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Engineer)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated.....	05
2. No. male adults treated.....	05
3. No. children under 18 treated.....	18
4. No. of extractions.....	22
5. No. of root tip removals.....	00
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	03
7. No. of dental scalings.....	04
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	20
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	44

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00
8. No. of persons receiving food supplement.....	00

B. Personal Assistance (Continued)

9. No. of pounds food distributed..... 00
10. No. of persons receiving food..... 00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed..... 00
12. No. of persons receiving soap..... 00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed..... 00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items..... 00
15. No. of toys distributed..... 00
16. No. of children receiving toys..... 00

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 00
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 00

D. Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited... **ISLAND SOUTH OF DA NANG BUNKER**
LE MAY 01.1-77.5
00.6-02.7
2. District in which Village or place visited is located... **HOA VANG**
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located... **QUANG NAM**

E. Dental Officer and dental technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment..... 00
LT J.E. JEFFIN, DC, USN; LT M. ALIUTIAN, DC, USNR
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer..... 00
DTG J.E. MEYER, USN; DTG A.B. DAVIS, USN

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers..... 00
- a. Nurses.....
- b. Boy-Scouts and or Girl Scouts.....
- c. Others.....

E.O. 12812
By direction

1. If possible, always get the name of the Village Head of the village.
2. Record any unusual items of interest that may be noteworthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

E.O. 12812
By direction

DEC 11 1965

From: ~~commanding officer, 1st Airborne Bn~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. This bn distributed approximately 110 lbs. of excess foodstuffs to 20 villagers of Phong Lo gas (AT 935712). The excess food is used to feed village livestock. The villagers were very eager to receive the food.

D. A. DUFFY
 by direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 3d Tank Battalion~~
 To: Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	2
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	20
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	10

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Today 3d Tank Battalion constructed a Medical Aid Station at the PHONG BAC/HOA THO School. The Aid Station was built with the help of both TK BN personnel and the help of some of the men of the Village. Construction commenced at 0900 this morning and the only thing left to complete is the roof.

The Village Chiefs are very happy to see the construction of this noteworthy project for the betterment of the Peoples of PHONG BAC and HOA THO Villages health wise.

1/GD/mjs
5080
11 Dec 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)**
To: Commanding General, III MAR (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
2. No male adults assisted.....	<u>5</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>19</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>27</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>46</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>6</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>5 lbs (Candy)</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>60 (Children)</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

None

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

STAFF SERGEANT RODRIGUEZ AND HM PARKER WITH A SIX (6) MAN SECURITY GUARD VISITED YEN BAC VILLAGE (AT985708). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND EIGHT (8) ADULTS AND TWENTY SEVEN (27) CHILDREN WERE TREATED. A TOTAL OF FORTY SIX (46) TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. UPON COMPLETION OF SICK CALL FIVE (5) POUNDS OF CANDY WAS PASSED OUT TO SIXTY (60) CHILDREN. THE ADULTS AND CHILDREN WERE VERY FRIENDLY.

TRAN NHUEN OF YEN BAC VILLAGE (AT985708) REQUESTED IN WRITING (VERIFIED BY THE HAMLET CHIEF) THAT HE BE ALLOWED TO ENTER THE BATTALION AREA TO RENOVATE FIVE (5) FAMILY GRAVE SITES. PERMISSION WAS GRANTED.

A TOTAL OF 9,263 PIASTERS WERE CONTRIBUTED TO THE VIETNAMESE ECONOMY IN PAYMENT FOR LAUNDRY SERVICES.

BRUCE A. HEPLEN

11 December 1965
SITREP # 54

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>9</u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>8</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>82</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>99</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>NONE</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>NONE</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>NONE</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>NONE</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>NONE</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>400</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>400</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>NONE</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>NONE</u>
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	<u>NONE</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>4</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>2</u>

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 144 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 500 treatments.

2. On location emergency medical treatment was rendered to a Vietnamese national. He was hit by a bus. Hospitalization was not required.

3. We have noted an increase in the number of adults appearing for treatment. We recently treated an old man with multiple lesions and boils. He reacted so favorably to antibiotics therapy that in a period of about a week his skin was almost completely clear of infection. Apparently the word of our "heap strong medicine" diffused rather rapidly throughout the village complex. The appearance of more older people can only lead to enhance our position in the eyes of the community at large.

4. The Civil Affairs Officer of this Battalion is becoming

continuedly more proficient in assisting the only corpsman we have available for our Civil Action activities. Current plans indicate that he may be made an honorary corpsman if he progresses as favorably in the future as he has in the past.

H. N. MARWITZ

By direction

11 Dec 65

From: **Commanding Officer, 3rd Engineer Battalion**
 To: **Commanding General, 111 MAR (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	36

G. Other

The 3rd Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 persons in various engineer tasks in the Da Nang area.

The indigenous personnel employed in the battalion laundry are progressing very well. Success has been achieved to the point that one of the more proficient workers has been promoted to a supervisory capacity. This

DECLASSIFIED

promotion has had a favorable effect on the other indigenous personnel employed by the battalion.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
 Location: 95571
 Date - Time: 111000.100 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION AND POLICE REPORT

1800 10 December - 1800 11 December 1965

Ref: TORQUE REF 1201 04593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILBERT
 By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... **NONE**
2. No. male adults assisted..... **NONE**
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... **NONE**
4. No. treatments administered..... **NONE**

B. COMMUNIST ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated..... **NONE**
2. No. persons receiving food..... **NONE**
3. No. projects completed..... **NONE**

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... **NONE**
2. No. persons receiving food..... **NONE**
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... **NONE**
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... **NONE**
5. No. bars soap distributed..... **NONE**
6. No. persons receiving soap..... **NONE**

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... **NONE**
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... **NONE**
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... **NONE**
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... **NONE**
5. Persons returning to hamlet..... **NONE**

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... **NONE**
2. No. follow-up contacts..... **NONE**

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/TPS/djp
5080
11 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5061.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander, **1st Battalion, 1st Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 10 As of 2400 / 10 Dec 1963

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

Medical Dental

(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	26	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	44	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	107	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	147	

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	20
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	40
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	33
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	30
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	200
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	173

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	2

E. J. KIMLEY
 By direction

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP

10 Dec 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

On 10 December, Company D treated 18 villagers at sick call in hamlet of Hoa Khuong, AT 935725. Company A treated 29 villagers at pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. Company B treated 25 villagers in Khuong My (1), AT 925688. Company I treated 10 villagers at base of Hill 41, AT 9366. The Battalion CA Medical Team treated 65 villagers at Phuoc Ninh (2), AT 9 26668.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 10 December, Company D distributed 5 lbs of clothing, and 5 pounds of candy to the villagers of Khuong Hoa Hamlet, AT 935725. The Battalion CA Team distributed 48 jars of baby food, 150 6" x 8" Vietnamese flags, 30 lbs of clothing, 2 lbs of candy, 150 propaganda leaflets and 200 bars of soap to the villagers of Phuoc Ninh (2), AT 926668.

E. Contacts with local persons.

On 10 December, the Battalion CAO met with 5 rice farmers at Hill 41. The farmers were complaining about a culvert built by the Marine engineers at AT 944667. It seems that the culvert is not deep enough to let enough water pass from the western rice paddies to the eastern rice paddies. This has resulted in a back-up of water in the western rice paddies. The farmers requested that the culvert be lowered about 18" to let more water flow into the eastern rice paddies. The battalion CAO was taken to the location of the culvert and observed that the subject culvert was not deep enough to let enough water flow into the eastern rice paddies. There was about 1' to 4' of water presently in the western rice paddies. The CAO explained that it would be impractical to lower the culvert, but that it would be much easier to dig an irrigation-type canal across the road parallel to the present culvert. The farmers agreed and offered to provide laborers to assist the engineers dig the new culvert. The CAO told the farmers to contact the District Chief of the Province. The CAO has notified the engineer representative with the 1st Battalion, 1st Marines. Work on the culvert will begin as soon as materials for the culvert were available.

F. Miscellaneous.

On the afternoon of 10 December, a combined PayWar/Civic Action Operation was conducted in the hamlet of Phuoc Ninh (2), near Hill 41. The PayWar portion consisted of folk music played over a loud speaker system and movies. The movies depicted the overthrow of the Diem Regime and the defeat of a Viet Cong Battalion by the ARVN. Approximately 200 villagers attended the PayWar portion of the operation. Sick Call was held after the movie and clothing, food and flags were distributed. Villagers seemed very friendly and responded well to the movie and lecture given by a Vietnamese Officer.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1960 / 10 Dec 63

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	100	00
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	80	00
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	300	00
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	480	00

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	100	00
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	80	00
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	300	00
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	480	00

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

The following sick calls were held on 9 Dec 65.

at

- A A Company treated/Le Mai 82 people. (901819)
B Company treated 23 people at Hoa Vinh. (802903)
BAS treated 16 people in the market at the gate of 7th engineers. (942789)
BAS treated 233 people at Nam-O. (840928)
BAS treated 204 people at Catholic Village (907783)

- Q The people of the area show a willingness to listen advice given and their wholehearted cooperation shows that the future operations of the Civil Affairs program will be received with open arms.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander Combined Action Company, 3rd Bn 4th Marines.
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 11 December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	64	2
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	37	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	201	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	302	2

(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	64	2
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	37	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	201	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	302	2

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	1
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	1
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	1

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	1
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	1

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	1
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0

3/4

A. Medical Assistance.

On 9 December the CAC in the village of Thuy Tan (YD910149) saw 30 persons at sick call. The CAC in the village of Thuy Luong (YD925106) treated 22 persons at sick call. The MedCap Team treated 65 persons in the village of Thuy Phu (YD 913115). The MedCap Team treated 96 persons in the Village of Nam Hoa (YD773145). This is the first time that the MedCap ever visited this Village.

B. Construction Assistance.

CAC in the village of Thuy Tan (YD910149) built a house next to squad headquarters for the Popular Force troops in this village.

C. This command has been involved in the Civil Affairs program for the past several months. Areas visited are always the same, in that, our efforts are well received by the people.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Main), 3d Marine Division (Main), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/CAL/cwm
5080

11 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report, forwarding of
Ref: (a) ForceG 5080.1
Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 97
(2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 218

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report: Negative

b. Narrative Report

- (1) Liaison was effected with the CAO, 7th Marines concerning tentative CANON's and civil affairs coordination in the Cao Lanh area.
- (2) Liaison was effected with the CAO, MAC-12 concerning:
 - (a) Use of MAC-12 available transportation for Vietnamese surgical cases.
 - (b) A MAC-12 Christmas party for Vietnamese children.
 - (c) Distribution of relief supplies by MAC-12.
 - (d) Materials from MAC-12 for construction projects.
 - (e) MedGAP's by MAC-12 in the Hamlet of TICH TAY (BT 5005)
- (3) The ADC USMC representative was contacted and 2,000 sheets of tin were programmed for KY HOA refugee village (BT 499135).
- (4) The following information is submitted for the Surgical Correction program (SCP):

Saigon facilities are available as follows:

- (a) NAVY. Cmdr Donald KELLY (MC)USN will handle one airlift case per week.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

The patient should arrive on a Saturday. The surgery will be performed on Monday; and the patient will return the following Saturday. Cost: 1500 VN for spending money.

(b) Civilian

- (1) Dr. MAHA, Saigon Adventist Hospital, will perform surgery on hernias. Patients should be sent down on Mondays. Hospitalization will be for three to four days. After 15 January 1966, the Hospital Director, Doctor THARLSON, will return from vacation, and perform any number of hairlip surgeries. Only cost: 450 for hospitalization.
- (2) Dr. SIMON THIEUNG, ophthalmologist, operates out of Saigon Naval Hospital, Saigon Adventist Hospital, or Saigon Chinese Hospital and will perform surgery on cataracts and strabismus (crossed-eyes). By appointment - Only cost: 2,000 VN - 5,000 VN for hospitalization.
- (5) On 9 December 1965 a MacGill A4D crashed at (BT 523034) destroying several Vietnamese graves and tomb stones. There was little, if any, public reaction. Claims are being processed by the 1/4 CNO.

G.M. LAMMER
By direction

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
(2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number _____ for Period _____ to _____

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	_____
b. No. male adults assisted	_____
c. No. children under 18 assisted	_____
d. Total persons assisted	_____

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	_____
b. No. extractions	_____
c. Other	_____

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	_____
b. No. projects under construction	_____
c. Total No. projects completed	_____

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	_____
b. No. persons receiving food	_____
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	_____
d. No. persons receiving clothing	_____
e. No. bars soap distributed	_____
f. No. persons receiving soap	_____

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	_____
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	_____
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	_____
d. No. children evacuated operationally	_____
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	_____

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	_____
b. No. followup contacts	_____

(1)

6. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with medical supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village

(a) TUNG TOAN Hamlet (BT 524125)

(b) BAN HAI Hamlet (BT 515114)

(2) KY TOAN Village

(a) Company B CP (BT 437103)

b. Treatment was administered by company personnel assisted by village health workers.

2. Dental Assistance.

a. Dental treatment was provided at the Company B CP in KY TOAN Village (BT 437103). Treatment was administered by Dental Detachment, Company B, 3d Medical Battalion.

3. Contact with Local Persons.

a. The BN CAO met with Mr. CAN, KY HA Village Chief at his home in TUNG TOAN Hamlet (BT 524125).

(1) The primary topic of discussion concerned the movement of fill from (BT 524114) and (BT 525125). Mr. CAN agreed to the use of the fill. No houses or private property is involved.

(2) The BN CAO discussed the possible interference by warships with his policy of not allowing persons from KY TOAN Village to enter KY HA Village. Mr. CAN said that he had no information about this and as far as he knew warships have not interfered at all.

4. Vietnamese Reaction to Civil Action Programs and Projects.

a. During the discussion of fill mentioned in paragraph 1.a. above Mr. CAN not only concerned in the location, but he also suggested that there could be good places to get fill prior to the BN CAO asking him specifically if he would object to them. The village administration is beginning to take a more active interest in helping warships with problems of this type.

THOMAS E. HOGAN
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 SUBJECT: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 218 OF 11 DECEMBER 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

509 80
 62

|||||

|||||

|||||

|||||

|||||

1. Narrative Report

(A) Medical Assistance.

The figures for Med-Cap include some of yesterday's which were not reported in time to appear in yesterday's report. One more rabies case was reported to the hospital and treatment will start tomorrow. There is a small girl in the vicinity of 100-69 with a severely abscessed tooth. It is recommended to the Regional Hospital that action be taken to get a dentist to look at her.

(B) Contacts with Local Personnel

A man with a broken down 5/4 ton truck was towed to RME where he allegedly was to get it fixed. Since RME had no such contract, he was returned to the place he was picked up.

A dinner was held for the Army sub-sector advisor, Capt ROBERTSON, the U. S. Marine Advisor, Capt. BUTTS, the Lytin District RF and PF Commanders. The dinner was being in the TAOR by 2/4. Colonel MCCANNAN, 4th Marines CD attended. *Capt TICH, Lytin District Chief, was guest of honor.*

(C) Other Matters

Colonel FREYER provided medical supplies to Med-Cap from a source in the area. The majority of the medication is needed in the Khuong Tho area.

J. A. FISHER
1stLt USMC
C/O

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o PFO, San Francisco, 96601

3/GEL/de
5080
10 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report, forwarding of
Ref: (a) Force0 5080.1

encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 96
encl: (2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 217

1. Headquarters, 4th Marinesa. Statistical Report: Contacts with local personnel.

- (1) No. initial contacts: 0
- (2) No. follow up contacts: 6

b. Narrative Report:

- (1) The CHU LAI Hog Project was discussed with the KY LIEN Village Chief and his assistant. It was decided that the leader of the project co-op would be elected at a meeting 1400H, 12 December.
- (2) A discussion was held with the District Chief and his Sub-Sector Advisor concerning the best employment of a civic action team of seven Vietnamese from TAM KY. Tentative plans were made for KY HOA pending the approval of the CO, 4th Marines and the QUAN TIN Province Chief.
- (3) A discussion was conducted in the presence of the 2/4 CAO with District Health Chief concerning inoculations within LY TIN District. Typhus serum is most critically needed for inoculations. This project will be handled by 2/4.
- (4) Arrangements will be made for duplication of the TAM KY Province newsletter for distribution by Marine patrols in the LY TIN District.
- (5) The project to fill the swamp in front of CHU LAI Village (BG 512052) was completed by MCB-4 this date. Approximately 3,600 cubic meters of sand was hauled in to fill the swamp depression by scrape loaders.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3/CEL/de
10 December 1965

- (6) The claim for the destruction of the roof of the KUONG LONG Hamlet school house roof will be submitted by the CAO, Company C, 2d LAAM Battalion and is forthcoming.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. E. LESHER
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

(2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number _____ for Period _____ to _____

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted

b. No. male adults assisted

c. No. children under 18 assisted

d. Total persons assisted

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations

b. No. extractions

c.

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated

b. No. projects under construction

c. Total No. projects completed

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed

b. No. persons receiving food

c. No. pounds clothing distributed

d. No. persons receiving clothing

e. No. bars soap distributed

f. No. persons receiving soap

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically

b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically

c. No. adults evacuated operationally

d. No. children evacuated operationally

e. No. of persons returning to hamlet

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts

b. No. followup contacts

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY XUAN Village

(a) Company D CP (BT 487103)

(2) KY HOA Village

(a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129)

2. General Information.

a. Catholic mass was held in KY XUAN Village (BT 487103) for both villagers and marines. About 20 Villagers attended.

3. Vietnamese Reaction to Civic Action Programs and Projects.

a. The people of KY XUAN Village worked on the Village Chief's Office. They cleaned it up and fixed some of the furniture. The people in KY XUAN are beginning to take more active interest in their government.

THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 VIA: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 217 OF 10 DECEMBER 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

B. Narrative Report

(A) Medical Assistance. One Med-Cap was held today at Long Binh.

The two Vietnamese children in AnThun who require daily treatment are continuing to receive it. One is being treated for rabies, the other for injuries sustained in a motorcycle accident.

(B) A young man, LE NGOC THANH, claimed to be injured by a five ton 6x6 truck at LyTin yesterday. He wanted either 5,000 piastres or a chest x-ray. When told by the CAO that he would be taken to B-MED for x-ray, he relented and asked for 4,000 piastres. He claimed it was for the damage done to his property. A report was filed by LyTin District on the accident yesterday. It is the opinion of Mr. THANH, the District Medical Chief and the CAO that the boy's claim is unjustified. No further action is contemplated.

(C) Mr. LAL contacted the CAO about getting a truck to tow his broken down 4x4 3/4 ton truck to RMK. The truck is used by the LyTin Dispensary and Mr. LAL has volunteered to repair the clutch plate if he can get it there.

ACTION: 9th Motors will be contacted and asked to provide a wrecker for a few minutes tomorrow morning. M

Mr. KARCH was informed that Medical supplies in bulk cannot be turned over to him for fear of the VC stealing them. A request was made for materials to build a dispensary in KySanh(1) village.

ACTION: The matter will be discussed with the Regimental CAO.

The CAO was approached by a man in LyTin District who wanted help to go with him into a VC controlled area not far from Hill 69 to bring his sick family out. Capt. DIERBES informed the CAO that Capt. TICH was aware of this situation.

ACTION: None planned until it is ascertained why Capt. TICH has not gone after these people.

The LyTin Army sub-sector advisory team has some information concerning the inoculation of the local civilians against plague and cholera. Doctor FLEMMING, the 2/4 surgeon, will contact the Army Medic at LyTin to help co-ordinate the vaccination.

A minor labor dispute over the construction of 2/4's Chapel was settled today with Mr. DORE, Kylien village chief.

The following subjects were discussed with the Regimental CAO today:

1. Procurement of Vietnamese and English language books.
2. Care supplies.
3. LAL
4. MED-CAP Supplies.

J. A. FISHER
1stLt USMC
CAO

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/MPH/als
5800
11 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Forces 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1st Bn 7th Marines SITREP
(2) 2nd Bn 7th Marines SITREP
(3) 3rd Bn 7th Marines SITREP

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are hereby submitted. Headquarters Company had no activity to report.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: 1st Air Force, 7th AF
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 9 DEC 1965
 Via: (1) 7th AF
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. Female adults assisted.....	110
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	51
4. Total persons assisted.....	162
5. Total treatments rendered.....	61

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	25 boxes salt 5 lbs (candy)
2. No. persons receiving food.....	300
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	75 lbs 26 boxes buttons
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	65
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	125
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	125

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	4
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	1
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	5

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 1/7 Med Cap team consisting of 3 corporals, 5 RAF members, and a SNCO operated in Nuoc Man (574972) and Dong Minh (569005). Besides medical aid which included 366 vitamin treatments, the team distributed candy, buttons, dolls, soap and cellophane to inhabitants. App. 70 lbs. of clothing received from private sources in the US were distributed to individuals in Nuoc Man. The reaction of the populace was friendly as usual.

The Civil Affairs Officer went to Nam Van (575014) to investigate and incident involving the beating of two inhabitants allegedly by Marines. An investigation is under way and tensions were lessened. The MedCap team will visit on 10 Nov.

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>41</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>43</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u> </u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u> </u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u> </u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u> </u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u> </u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u> </u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u> </u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u> </u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u> </u>
2. No. persons receiving food,.....	<u> </u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u> </u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u> </u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u> </u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u> </u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u> </u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u> </u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u> </u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u> </u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u> </u>

G. Other

No interpreter at Dispensary, only able to treat injuries, Due to Operations

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 of 10 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted

83
70
84
137
267

(b) ~~(x) Total Treatments~~
Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (i~~ii~~) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

Daily Sit Report - Narrative Report

10 Dec 1965

a. Medical Assistance.

(1) 100830H Dec 1965 3/7 C. A. team entered An Thien Hamlet, Coord. 520032. Medical assistance was administered to sixty five (65) villagers by the C. A. Corpamen. The one hamlet trainee was instructed in the proper manner of applying bandages. Seventy five vitamins were also issued to the village.

(2) 101134H Dec 1965 3/7 C. A. team entered Tri Binh (1), Coord. 555987. Medical aid was administered by the Battalion Doctor, corpamen and four village trainees. The doctor gave instructions to the trainees in the use of the stethoscope.

b. General Information.

English class was conducted at An Thien, Coord. 520032 for 30 minutes. The instruction continued the study of the alphabet from K to S. The first 10 letters were also reviewed.

An INO Sergeant accompanied the C. A. team to Tri Binh (1), Coord. 555987. A story was written on the anniversary feast of one of the local villagers. Pictures were then taken of the dispensary, hamlet chief, security officer and the elementary school.

The C. A. team purchased candy from the Vietnamese at Tri Binh (1), Coord. 555987 and distributed it to the school children of the hamlet.

In conjunction with the school teaching of Tri Binh (1), the C. A. team conducted a personal hygiene inspection of the school children. The children are slowly but surely looking much cleaner.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep
11 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
~~(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with instructions contained in reference (a),
Enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 9th Marines Marine #24
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 22 as of 2 December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	<u>11</u>
(ii) Male adults assisted	<u>3</u>
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	<u>18</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted	<u>32</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	<u>None</u>
(ii) Projects under construction	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	<u>None</u>
(ii) Persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
(v) Bars of soap distributed	<u>32</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u>32</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	<u>None</u>
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>1</u>
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	<u>None</u>
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
(v) No. persons above returned to hamlet	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	<u>None</u>
(ii) Followup contacts	<u>0</u>

(f) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	<u>None</u>
(ii) Projects under construction	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

(g) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	<u>None</u>
(ii) Persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
(v) Bars of soap distributed	<u>32</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u>32</u>

B. Narrative Report**a. Medical Assistance**

1. Medoap treatment was provided at 048668 and 078708.
2. Five medical corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long village and treat the people for Cholera.

b. There are no construction projects underway.**c. Personal Assistance**

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One child from Hoa Long village was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Bai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P..

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in planning stages.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

Michael J. Cox
MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

11 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	5
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	3
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	29
4. Total persons assisted.....	37
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	none
2. No. persons receiving food.....	none
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	none
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	none
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	none
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	none

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer met today with Mr. Ngo Dan, the newly appointed chief of Hoa Thai Village. Mr. Ngo Dan will be moving into the area permanently this week and will meet with representatives from this Battalion daily in the future to provide us with information and at the same time receive aid and materials.

Today our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of thirty-seven villagers. Twenty-nine (29) children, five (5) female adults and three (3) male adults. The villagers responded warmly to the medical treatment given.

J. F. SIMPSON

11 Dec 65

From: Third Battallion, Third Marines Civil Affairs
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) Third Marines Civil Affairs
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mardiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	12
1. No. female adults assisted.....	8
2. No. male adults assisted.....	31
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	51
4. Total persons assisted.....	90
5. Total treatments rendered.....	
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	0
1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	0
1. No. projects initiated.....	SEE NARRATIVE
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	0
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	0
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	0
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
G. <u>Other</u>	

NARRATIVE REPORT:

A THRUCL none

C - 2 India company in the village of An Tach (1) (AT978 663)
are working hand and hand with the people on a brush clearing project.
They are more than willingly to help in this project and it is also
restricting V.C. movement and activities.

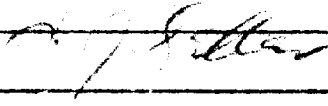
THRU F NONE

Other:

We are contemplating building a school since the village has none.

This is of course a long range project.

The company will begin instruction in hygiene through the use of
an interpreter and chart (in Vietnamese) Very soon.



Late Report 4/10/DEC.

From: 3rd BN 3rd MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3) (A.F.A.N.)
 Via: (1) 3rd MARINE (ATTN: G-3) (A.F.A.N.)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	1 2
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2 5
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	5 7
5. Total treatments rendered.....	5 7

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other Med CAP teams - La Chan (1) + (2) + (4)
 (943685) (945625) (953668)
 Dungen 5 men (+)
 (943659)

Narrative

- A. Medical Assistance: 57 people -
the village of An Tan h (1) were
treated from \$8 18 00 to \$9 18 00

5. Dental : NONE

C NONE

D. none

NONE

none

G The Dead bodies of 3 boys and a girl were brought to the track (1). They were said to have died from shell fragments near XUAN DO Dien (1) while pending the cover just before dark on 8 Dec.

I will try to get down there tomorrow
to see what the result ~~is~~
of my activity ~~there~~ ~~in~~ ~~the~~ ~~area~~

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

3rd Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1ST BN 122120X

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEHEED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	<u>1</u>
4. No. treatments administered:.....	<u>12</u>
	<u>15</u>

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	_____
3. No. projects completed:.....	_____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	_____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	_____
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	_____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....	<u>10</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	<u>5</u>

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Mortar Battery treated (15) people from the villages of Nam O (AT933834) and Ap Xuan Duong (AT935835). Ten of these were initial contacts and five were follow ups. Their appreciation was shown by smiles and nods.

In yesterday's report, Battery "K" treated the Intelligence Chief's son. The Intelligence Chief later returned and gave intelligence information concerning the VC.

The Intelligence Officer and Intelligence Chief of 1st Battalion, 12th Marines were invited to dinner in the Hamlet of Da Sen by one of the Hamlet elders.

11 December 1965

Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other ~~Negative civilian contact during 1st M. Hdr.~~

W. E. WOOD
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 12/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein)

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines (11 Dec 65)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines (12 Dec 65)

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion 3rd Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines (10 Dec 65)

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Company "A", 3rd Medical Battalion (10 Dec 65)

Company "A", 3rd Medical Battalion (09 Dec 65)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEC. SITREP No. 12/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	193	177	40
No. Male adults assisted.....	146	150	30
No. children under 18 assisted.....	673	983	48
Total persons assisted.....	1012	1310	118
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			25
No. of Extractions.....			11
No. of Fillings.....			13
Total persons assisted.....			49
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	1		
No. projects under construction.....	2		
Total Na. projects completed.....	1		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	65	51	
No. persons receiving food.....	130	600	
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	150	40	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	312	200	
No. bars soap distributed.....	582	210	
No. persons receiving soap.....	582	380	
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....			
No. children under 18 evacuated medical		1	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....	2		
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...		1	
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....		6	
No. followup contacts.....	27	4	1
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

EOO:cwb
1700
12 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 28 for period as of 1800 12 December 1965

Ref: (a) Divo 5080.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION

From: ~~Civil Affairs Officer~~
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
2. No. Male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 150
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 300
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 500
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 500

E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other 20

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

44 - SITREP #28

The Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs distributed 150 pounds of clothing and 500 bars of soap to the orphans and needy families sponsored by the Buddhist Orphanage in Hoa Phat Village (BT 983 767). Sewing kits were given to the women. The children received candy and gum.

The villagers are very receptive to civic action at the Buddhist Orphanage and adjacent area. Greater friendliness and mutual understanding is evident each visit.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7: LSS: del
5080
12 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (0-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb Divo 5080.1); SITREP Number 12
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12 December 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st Amphibian Breacher Battalion (Rein), FMF**
 To: **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted..... N/A
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... N/A
4. Total persons assisted..... N/A
5. Total treatments rendered..... N/A

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions..... N/A
3. No. of Fillings..... N/A
4. Total persons assisted..... N/A

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon..... N/A
3. No. projects completed..... N/A

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food..... N/A
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... N/A
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... N/A
5. No. bars soap distributed..... N/A
6. No. persons receiving soap..... N/A

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... N/A
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... N/A
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... N/A
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... N/A

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts..... N/A

G. Other

This battalion distributed approximately 130lbs of excess foodstuffs (garbage) to 25 villagers of Phong La Bac AT 995712. The excess food is used to feed village live stock. The villagers were very happy to receive the food.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 34 Tank Battalion~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	1
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	5
2. No. persons receiving food.....	50
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	2
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
<u>G. Other</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

During the evacuation of two Vietnamese Nationals last night, it was discovered that approximately fifty percent of the HOA TWO Villagers are Viet Cong sympathizers.

The 2 Vietnamese Nationals were evacuated to HOA VANG Distric Headquarters for the lack of identification.

DECLASSIFIED

1/00/ajp
5000
12 Dec 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Main)**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	2
4. Total persons assisted.....	2
5. Total treatments rendered.....	2

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	4

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	150
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	150

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION COMMUNICATION OFFICER MADE A VISIT TO THE MOA CAM TRAINING CENTER (AT975727). HE BROUGHT A HUNDRED AND FIFTY (150) BARS OF SOAP TO BE DISTRIBUTED TO THE WIDOWS AND DEPENDENT'S OF THE ARVN FORCES. ALSO THE COMMUNICATION OFFICER DISCUSSED WHO WOULD RECEIVE THE FUTURE DISTRIBUTION OF SEWING KITS DONATED BY CARE. THE PEOPLE WERE VERY FRIENDLY AND GRATEFUL.

TWO (2) CHILDREN FROM THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAO (AT983708) WERE BROUGHT TO THE BATTALION AID STATION FOR TREATMENT OF BURNS AND RETURNED TO THE VILLAGE UPON COMPLETION OF TREATMENT.

THE BATTALION'S REQUEST FOR AN INTERPRETER WAS ANSWERED BY THE ARRIVAL OF ARVIN SERGEANT TRAN VAN THAM FROM SAIGON. HE SHOULD BENEFIT OUR CIVIL AFFAIRS PROGRAM IMMENSELY.

BRUCE A. HAPLIN

12dec65
SITREP #55

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	X
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	X
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	X
4. Total persons assisted.....	X

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	X
2. No. of Extractions.....	X
3. No. of Fillings.....	X
4. Total persons assisted.....	X

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	X
2. No. projects worked upon.....	X
3. No. projects completed.....	X

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	X
2. No. persons receiving food.....	X
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	X
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	X

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	X

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	X
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	X

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 188 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 500 treatments.

2. Negative Report. No Civil Affairs Activities

Harold R. Marwitz
 HAROLD R. MARWITZ
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

2/PIF/gar
12 December 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion #12**
To: **Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)**
Via: (1)
(2) **Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

Negative contact with Vietnamese Nationals during the reporting period.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
 Location: 955751
 Date - Time: 121800 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 11 December - 1800 12 December 1965

Map: TOURANE SER 1701 66573

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
 By direction

DAILY QUOTE ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... ~~NONE~~
2. No. male adults assisted..... ~~NONE~~
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... ~~NONE~~
4. No. treatments administered..... ~~NONE~~

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated..... ~~NONE~~
2. No. persons receiving food..... ~~NONE~~
3. No. projects completed..... ~~NONE~~

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... ~~NONE~~
2. No. persons receiving food..... ~~NONE~~
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... ~~NONE~~
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... ~~NONE~~
5. No. bars soap distributed..... ~~NONE~~
6. No. persons receiving soap..... ~~NONE~~

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... ~~NONE~~
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... ~~NONE~~
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... ~~NONE~~
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... ~~NONE~~
5. Persons returning to hamlet..... ~~NONE~~

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... ~~NONE~~
2. No. follow-up contacts..... ~~NONE~~

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco 96601

46/TB/djp
5080
12 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl:
(1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, ~~Civil Affairs~~, 1st Marines)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 23 As of 2400 / 11 Dec 1963

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	16	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	12	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	59	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	177	

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to harlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	1

E. J. KELLEY
 My direction

A. Medical Assistance.

On 11 December, a battalion corpsman held sick call for 10 villagers in hamlet of Thach Nham, AT 950717. B Company treated 45 villagers in Khuong My (1), AT 925688. Company A treated 17 villagers at bridge site, AT 947700. Company D treated 23 villagers at hamlet of Hoa Khuong, AT 935725. Company C treated 13 villagers at Dai La, AT 925743. Company I treated 19 villagers at base of Hill 41, AT 9366.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 11 December, Company D distributed 1 doll, 33 bars of soap and 5 lbs of candy in hamlet of Hoa Khuong, AT 935725 under the supervision of the hamlet chief.

On 11 December, the Hieu Duc District Chief, Captain TRUNG, the Battalion S-2 and CAO gave out 21 school kits from CARE to the children of Khuong My (1) school located at 943692. This school is in a temporary location because the VC burned the school in Khong My (1) last year. The children were very happy to receive school kits. Captain TRUNG spoke to the children on behalf of the CAO.

The CAO, Engineer Officer and Captain TRUNG met on morning of 11 December to discuss problem with culverts located at AT 944667. Engineers had just completed a survey of culverts to determine what could be done to drain more water from the western rice paddies to the eastern rice paddies. (See para E in sit-rep 10, 10 Dec 1965). Engineers determined that cause of excessive water in western rice paddies was not due to inability of culvert to drain water, but because not enough water was reaching the culvert because of lack of adequate spillways in the rice paddy dikes in the western rice paddies. Captain TRUNG agreed to send a representative from his headquarters to speak with the farmers in western rice paddies to see if more spillways would assist in draining water from western rice paddies.

1/3

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander

To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Via: CG, 3rd AirDiv. (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1900 112505A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	141	00
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	120	00
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	400	00
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	761	00

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	40
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	75
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to market.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

- A A Company treated 89 people at Le My on Dec 10. (901819)
- B Company treated 29 people at Hoa Vinh. (802903)
- BAS treated 250 people at the Catholic Refugee Village. (907783)
- BAS treated 285 people at the town of Phu Thon La. (837910)
- BAS treated 52 people at the market at the 7th Engineer gate. (942789)
- C C Company treated the people of the Phu Thong Thon orphanage to show.
35 people consumed 40 lbs.
- D The people continued to be friendly and receptive to The Civil Affairs program.

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander ~~Combined Action Company~~, 3rd Bn 4th Marines.
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 12 December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>40</u>	<u>25</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>30</u>	<u>11</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>45</u>	<u>19</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>115</u>	<u>49</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>1</u>

3/4

A. Medical Assistance.

On 11 December the MedCap team went into the village of Chau Chu (YD783143) where they saw 78 persons. This is the first visit to this village. The CAC treated 20 persons in Thuy Tan (YD910149), and 17 persons in Thuy Luong (YD882173). "A" Med saw 22 persons at their out-patient clinic. 2 Dental Officers with 6 senior students from Hue Medical School visited a Buddhist Pagoda (YD7523) where 43 patients were seen.

G. Reaction of the People.

In many ways the people have shown their thanks for the help they are getting from all who try to help them.

4th Marines(-)(Rein), 3d Marine Division, FMF
c/o FP Co, San Francisco, 96001

3/C&L/de

5080

12 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report; forwarding of

Ref: (a) Force 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 4thMar CA Rpt Nr 98
(2) 2dBn, 4thMar CA Rpt Nr 219

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report. Contacts with local personnel.

(1) Nr initial contacts	0
(2) Nr follow up contacts	2

b. Narrative Report

(1) A mild typhoid epidemic has occurred in the hamlet of KUCOM HUNG (GC 4305). Evidently a man held captive by Viet Cong was released and brought the disease back with him to five members of his family. Both the man formerly held and another member of his family were evacuated to Quang Ngai where Army doctors diagnosed the diseases. Both patients died and subsequently the remaining three members of the family came down with typhoid. The Ly Tin District Chief is aware of the situation and has requested vaccine and aid through Vietnamese channels. Marine MedCap teams from Chu Lai are standing by to render assistance in inoculating the local population in needed.

(2) Shots for the treatment of possible civilian rabies cases are needed in the CUAON and have been requested through USOM.

(3) The 4th Marines CAC and ADC USOM Representative visited the Ly Tin District Chief and discussed programmed USOM needs. Topics included four new schools desired within the CUAON and cement for about 26 wells.

(4) In conjunction with the Ky Men Village Chief, 2/4 is coordinating the integration of CAC troops into the village of RF defenses.

CONFIDENTIAL

(5) The AOC USMC Representative will allocate regular distribution of current JUSPAC magazines at the rate of 200 per issue for the 4th Marines CACOR.

(6) Two weeks ago an amphibious tractor damaged part of a concrete sea wall in An Hai Hamlet (GC 515115). The 1st Battalion, 4th Marines CAO will investigate and initiate a remedy for the incident.

(7) MAG-36, in conjunction with 1/4, is programming a Christmas party for 1500 children in the Ky Ha Village area (GC 5209).

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (1).

C. A. LESHER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 98 for Period 111530H to 121400Z DEC.65

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u>36</u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u>16</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>126</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>172</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. No. bars soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u>5</u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u>2</u>

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

- (1) KY HA Village
 - (a) SAM HAI Hamlet (BT 515124)
- (2) KY HOA Village
 - (a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 509129)
- (3) KY XUAN Village
 - (a) Company B CP (BT A67109)

b. Treatment was administered by company personnel.

2. Contact with Local Personnel.

a. The officers of Company B met with Mr. HIEN, KY HA Village Chief, and his staff at Village Headquarters in HOA TRUNG Hamlet (BT 490140). Company B recently moved to the village and the meeting was to become familiar with the village officials and establish an understanding between the marines and villagers.

- (1) Marines will man joint USMC/SDC checkpoints and aid in enforcing the curfew in the village. There are a total of five posts in KY HOA Village.
- (2) A second health clinic will be established at HOA TRUNG Hamlet near village headquarters. The clinic is to be operated by two village nurses and two marine personnel.
- (3) The established english language class schedule will be continued with marines from Company B as instructors.
- (4) The laundry and barber service presently employed will continue as in the past.

3. General Information.

a. During a fire fight in the vicinity of the Sand Romp (BT 521119) a squad of marines provided security for the KY HA Village Chief, who lives in the vicinity. The squad remained in position at the Village Chief's house until the hostilities were over and a sweep was made in the area.

4. Vietnamese Reaction to Civil Action Programs and Projects.

a. Civilians in KY HA Village have recently started identifying caves in the area of their houses. This information is passed on to marines who inspect the caves and then destroy them. People in all hamlets in KY HA have demonstrated an interest in ridding their village of the caves.

THOMAS E. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

(1)

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
SUBJ: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 219 OF 11 DEC 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

A. Medical Assistance

Med-Cap was conducted in Anfan today with the results as reported.

B. Miscellaneous

A visit was made by the CAO; 4th Marines CMO; Dr. Schmitt, 2/4 Surgeon; and Mr. SCHLIMMER of USMC to Lytin District Headquarters where discussion was conducted concerning what USMC could do in the TAO. Mr. SCHLIMMER is particularly interested in Kythuang village so some possible projects were brought up. It was mentioned that Mr. TRACH, Lytin District Medical Chief, is very desirous of a dispensary in Kythuang village. Also along medical help lines, some propositions for a system of keeping track of immigration were made. Immigration of local Vietnamese will not be effective unless some simple means of keeping track of the people can be established. There is a small girl in Kythuang(?) named Tho Le who has an abscessed tooth. She will be brought by her parents to Lytin District Headq. tomorrow or Wednesday where the dentist who accompanies the 3/12 Med-Cap team will attempt to treat her. The name of the boy who was bitten by a mad dog in Anfan yesterday is Vu Sam. His treatment started today.

Yesterday, it was reported that Mr. Sai, whose truck was loaned to 4th through the courtesy of 4th Marine transport, did not have a legitimate contract with 4th for repairs. A call was received this morning to the contrary. As it turns out, Mr. Sai is the anti-malaria officer from Lang and is currently working on a project in Ky Lien village.

The CAO will start teaching the English in Anfan tomorrow. The following is a list of the students.

PHU MY THUAN
LE NGOC MINH
AN TRAN TH
TRAN VAN ANH
TRAN THANH
NGUYEN VAN KINH
NGUYEN HANG
NGUYEN THANH DAT

J. A. 4-100
Isat 0000
CAG

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY OUTPATIENT REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

MED/DEPT

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. female adults assisted.....None
2. No. male adults assisted.....None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted.....None
4. No. treatments administered.....None

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. projects completed.....None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....None
5. Persons returning to hospital.....None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts.....None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....None

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955751
Date - Time: 121000 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 12 December - 1800 13 December 1965

Map: TOURANE SEE L701 6593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese Village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the OP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the OP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

13Dec65
SITREP # 56

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	6
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	11
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	81
4. Total persons assisted.....	98
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	X
2. No. of Extractions.....	X
3. No. of Fillings.....	X
4. Total persons assisted.....	X
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	X
2. No. projects worked upon.....	X
3. No. projects completed.....	X
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	30
2. No. persons receiving food.....	100
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	150
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	150
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	X
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	2
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	5
<u>G. Other</u>	

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 98 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 598 treatments.

2. Our Medical Contact Team is being very favorably received in the Hamlet. In fact, some individuals are walking extensive distances to be treated.

HAROLD R. MARWITZ
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/CE/mjs
5080
13 Dec 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Asia)**
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>		0
1. No. female adults assisted.....	0	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2	_____
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	2	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	2	_____
5. Total treatments rendered.....		_____
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>		0
1. No. of Examinations.....	0	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	0	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	0	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....		_____
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>		0
1. No. projects initiated.....	0	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	6	_____
3. No. projects completed.....		_____
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>		1 1/2 lbs (Candy)
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	~~20 (children)~~	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....		_____
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>		0
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....		_____
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>		0
1. No. initial contacts.....	0	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....		_____
<u>G. Other</u>		
~~None~~		

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER, INTERPRETER AND TWO (2) MAN SECURITY FORCE VISITED THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAG (AT985708). IT WAS MORE OF A SOCIAL VISIT TO CONVERSE WITH THE POPULACE MAKING FULL USE OF THE BATTALIONS ARVN INTERPRETER. TOPICS DISCUSSED WERE AS FOLLOWS: (1) THE VILLAGERS WOULD LIKE TO BUY OUR REFUSE FROM THE MESS HALL TO FEED THEIR SWINE. (2) ONE VILLAGER WOULD LIKE TO COLLECT ALL THE BATTALION TRASH. A LETTER PERTAINING TO THIS REQUEST IS IN THE PROCESS OF BEING SUBMITTED TO THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION OFFICER. (3) THE VILLAGERS WOULD LIKE TO KNOW IF IN AN EMERGENCY, IT WOULD BE POSSIBLE TO MOVE AROUND AT NIGHT, SUCH EMERGENCY WOULD ONLY EXIST IN CASE OF SICKNESS OR DIRECT NEED OF THE BATTALION'S MEDICAL ASSISTANCE. UPON COMPLETION OF THE VISIT ONE AND ONE HALF (1½) POUNDS OF CANDY WERE PASSED OUT TO THE CHILDREN. THE BATTALION INTERPRETER SAID AFTER TALKING WITH THE VILLAGERS THAT THEY WERE VERY SYMPATHETIC WITH OUR CAUSE AND ARE EAGER TO COOPERATE WITH THE BATTALION.

TWO CHILDREN FROM THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAG (AT985708) WERE BROUGHT TO THE BATTALION AID STATION FOR TREATMENT OF HUNGS. THEY WERE RETURNED TO THE VILLAGE UPON COMPLETION OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE.

BRUCE A. REFLIN

3d Task Battalion in conjunction with 1st LFT Bn continued Project "Calm Seas" with great vigor. Soap, food, and vitamins were distributed to the people of the Sangam Fleet when they came to the floating dispensary to be treated.

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Tank Battalion**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	2
2. No male adults assisted.....	3
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	75
4. Total persons assisted.....	80
5. Total treatments rendered.....	95
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	20
2. No. persons receiving food.....	25
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	100
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	10
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1
G. <u>Other</u>	

Distributed vitamins to the people of the Sampan Fleet.

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AMTrac BN
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	25
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	45
5. Total treatments rendered.....	60

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	600
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	300

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

1. The battalion medical personnel aboard 3 LVTs gave medical and personal assistance to the villagers of Phu Thung (Sampan) (BT 035756). The predominate diseases treated was skin and respiratory diseases.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2. vitamin pills were given to 20 people, personal assistance was made available to the villagers by gifts of food supplement and soap.
3. The villagers appeared quite pleased to receive the aid.
4. foodstuff was given to the villagers of Phong Le Bao (1) (AT 995712).

D. A. DUFFY
D. A. DUFFY
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. The following RVN treated as indicated and evacuated to ARVN hospital by ambulance.
 - a. One RVN male - Shrapnel wound, left foot
 - b. One RVN male child - Wound, shrapnel, buttocks, back, and head
2. The following RVN treated as indicated and evacuated to USOM hospital by helo.
 - a. One RVN male child - Wound, gunshot, right foot
 - b. One RVN male - Wound, missile, right foot
3. One VCS female (KIA) with diagnosis Missile, wound, abdomen evacuated to ARVN by ambulance.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DAIK CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:	<u>1</u>
2. No. male adults assisted:	<u>2</u>
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:	<u>2</u>
4. No. treatments administered	<u>5</u>

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:	_____
2. No. projects worked upon:	_____
3. No. projects completed:	_____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed	_____
2. No. persons receiving food:	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing:	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed:	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap:	_____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:	<u>2</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:	<u>2</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:	<u>1</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:	_____
5. Persons returning to hamlet:	_____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts:	_____

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:WAD:del
5080
13 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (0-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1); SIT REP Number 13
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2
1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

W. A. DEWEY
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY - SITREP #29

Nineteen indigenous personnel are currently employed by Headquarters Battalion. Seventeen are utilized as kitchen helpers, one as a barber, and one as an interpreter. Negotiations are in progress with the Industrial Relations Officer in Belang to hire 35 more kitchen helpers for the Battalion messhall. These workers for the messhall are recruited from a neighboring village to assist in alleviating unemployment and stimulate the local economy.

ENCLOSURE (2)

III MAR DIVISION
 Marine Division
 1100 3rd Marine Division 9/6/61

From: Civil Affairs Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
G. <u>Other</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

STATE DEPARTMENT
36 Marine Division
PO San Francisco 96-01

EOC:tal
1700
19 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, IIM MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subject: Situation Report Number 29 for period as of 1200 13 December 1965
Ref: (a) Divo 5020.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. G. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 13/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	79	18	1
No. Male adults assisted.....	39	17	13
No. children under 18 assisted.....	380	173	27
Total persons assisted.....	524	206	51
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....		8	
No. of Extractions.....		11	
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....			
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	1		
No. projects under construction.....	2		
Total No. projects completed.....	6		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	167		
No. persons receiving food.....	285		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	10		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	15		
No. bars soap distributed.....	1503		
No. persons receiving soap.....	907		
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	2		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	3		
No. adults evacuated operationally.....	1		
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	12	5	
No. followup contacts.....	12	16	2
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 13/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

1st AM Trac Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

Company "A", 3rd Medical Battalion

A COMPANY
3RD MEDICAL BATTALION
3RD MARINE DIVISION (RMM) FMF

SCB:ef

5080

9 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (RMM) FMF

Subj: Civil Affairs Action; reporting of

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

1. In compliance with reference (a) the following report is hereby submitted:

a. Vietnamese outpatients treated at A-MED sick call - 23

b. (6 DEC) At request of Mr. Lofton, Provincial Representative, USCM Thua Thien (1st Sect) attended cocktails and dinner for Maj. Gen. L. W. Humphreys at Consul's residence. (Briefing given regarding medical situation Hue).

c. Vietnamese language lessons continue

d. (7 DEC) A-MED Staff with CAPT Arnold (Div. Surgeon) & CAPT Anderson (NMHC) attended luncheon to honor 400th anniversary Tu Dam Pagoda at invitation of Thich Mat Nguyen (Chairman Thua Thien Buddhist Assoc.) & Dr. Quinn (Dean Hue Medical School).

Outpatient medical and dental clinic with senior students, Hue Medical School at Tay Loc Orphanage (Buddhist).

Capt Arnold (Div. Surgeon) & Capt Anderson (NMHC) toured Hue Medical School; review problems with Dean (Dr. Quinn).

e. (8 DEC) Lecture medicine Hue Medical School (1 1/2 hrs)

Lecture anesthesia Hue Medical School (1 1/2 hrs)

Tour of Provincial Hospital, Hue, by CAPT Arnold (Div. Surgeon) and CAPT Anderson (NMHC) with medical faculty. Tour of ARVN Hospital by same.

Outpatient medical and dental care Kim Long Orphanage (Catholic) (43 patients).

~~RESTRICTED~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy to:
FLSB-2
OO 3rdMedBn
Division Surgeon
File

H. D. WILLCUTTS

A COMPANY
3RD MEDICAL BATTALION
3RD MARINE DIVISION (Rein) FMF

MDW:ef
5000
10 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Civil Affairs Action; reporting of

Ref: (a) DivO 5000.2

1. In compliance with reference (a) the following report is hereby submitted:

- a. Vietnamese outpatients treated at A-MED sick call - 16
- b. Ambulance dispatched to Loc Ben Village for burned Vietnamese girl. Treated and released.
- c. Ref: Civil Affairs Newsletter Number 3

This command has been involved in a civic action program for the past seven months. The areas visited are always the same (i.e. Hue Medical School, Provincial Hospital, Buddhist & Catholic Orphanages, etc.). Our efforts are always well received by the people. Due to this arrangement people receptivity will be reported only when a new area is visited.

H. D. WILLCOITS

Copy to:
FLSU-2
CO 3rd Med Bn
Division Surgeon
File

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Battery "A", yesterday, gave out five (5) pounds of candy to about (35) children during their local area patrol. The candy was well received by the children.

Four (4) women from the hamlet of Ba Nam were treated by the Serpensen from Headquarters Battery for infection. Also the dinner invitation was accepted by the Intelligence Officer and the Intelligence Chief.

DAIRY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

REF/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 1
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 1
4. No. treatments administered:..... 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlets:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

India Company corpsmen treated 63 children for a variety of ailments at (BT 003710).

Kilo Company corpsmen treated 3 children for minor ailments at (BT 005779). Also Kilo distributed candy to 40 children in the area.

G. Other

One of the 3rd Battalion doctors and four corpsmen rendered medical assistance, including minor surgery, to Vietnamese patients of the USOM Hospital in DaNang.

Companies I, K, L, and M continued to train attached PF squads.

Vietnamese continued to provide laundry services for H & S Company and Companies I, K, L and M.

H. R. PETERSON Jr.
By direction

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander, CO, 3rdBn, 9thMar.
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of _____/_____ 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	none
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	none
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted.....	66
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	66

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	none
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	none
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	none

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	none
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	none
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	none
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	none
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	none
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	none

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	none
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	none
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	none
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet..	none

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts.....	none
(ii) No. followup contacts.....	none

4. Other

4

ENCLOSURE (1)

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Civic Action representatives from this Battalion met this morning with inhabitants of Hoa Thai and Hoa Chow Villages. Arrangements were made to build a culvert at coordinates (992685) to allow water to flow between rice fields now divided by a road. Approximately twenty-five (25) bars of unwrapped soap were distributed among the group of villagers.

Also today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of forty-seven (47) villagers. Thirty-six (36) children, six (6) female adults and five (5) male adults. The Medical treatment and distributed items were accepted eagerly by the villagers.

J. P. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

10 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	6
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	5
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	36
4. Total persons assisted.....	47
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	none
2. No. persons receiving food.....	none
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	none
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	none
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	25
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	25

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Narrative Report

Medical Assistance

Company 1 has been treating at least 50 - 60 people per day in An Trach (1) (AT92662). Yesterday 66 people were treated. This is a large increase over the number of people who were treated by L Co 3/9. The response by the people has been outstanding and helpful throughout the area. I strongly feel that some recognition should be given these facts. Since there is no doubt that this has been brought about by an aggressive civil affairs program on the part of the company.

Company Medical Team conducted in La Chau 4 (AT9566) and La Chau 5 (AT9066) 54 people were treated.

Projects

Company 1 — Brush clearing project still underway with help of the villagers.

Personal Assistance

Company 1 Food - Clothing - Soap were distributed to the of An Trach (1) we wish we had more to give.

12 Dec

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: ~~9th MAF~~ 3rd Marines (Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 9th Marines (Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	_____
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	23
5. Total treatments rendered.....	88
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of examinations.....	120
2. No. of extractions.....	_____
3. No. of fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	_____
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	1
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	151 lbs.
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	10
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	2
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	12
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	15
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	15
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
<u>G. Other</u>	

many
 Still working

none

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of twenty-four (24) villagers. Twenty-one (21) children, two (2) female adults and one (1) male adult. The medical treatment was accepted eagerly by the villagers.

Plans are being made to build a shower by our Battalion Aid Station to allow the villagers, in need of treatment, to take a shower before being treated. This will also help to eliminate many skin diseases on young children.

Also the culvert (992685) mentioned in our Civil Affairs Report dated 10Dec65 was in operation today. The villagers seemed very pleased with its completion and spent the morning clearing rocks from the area around it.

J. F. SMATHERS

12 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>21</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>24</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u> </u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>none</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>none</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>none</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>none</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>none</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>none</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>none</u>

G. Other

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Rescap treatment was provided at 048668 and 078708.
2. Five medical corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. U.S.N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long village and treat the people for Cholera.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One child from Hoa Long village was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Lai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.A.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in planning stages.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Batt, 9th Marines, Marine #24
3rd Marine Division (Rein: FMF)
c/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 54 as of 11 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

7
4
23
34

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

None
0
0

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

None
0
0
0
0
0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

None
0
None
0
0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
0

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
Sit Rep
12 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
~~(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with instructions contained in reference (a),
Enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
11 Dec 1965

Daily Sit Report

I. Medical assistance

110805H Dec 65 3/7 C. A. Team entered An Thien hamlet, coord. 520032. Medical aid was administered to fifty one villagers by the C. A. Corpsmen. Twenty five vitamins were also issued to the people.

General Information

English class was held at An Thien hamlet, coord. 520032, for thirty minutes. The last six letters of the alphabet were studied. After this, the entire alphabet was reviewed.

I I. Medical assistance

111110H Dec 65 3/7 C. A. Team entered Tri Binh (1), Coord. 355987, Medical aid was administered to fifty seven villagers by the doctor and C. A. corpsmen. Three trainees at Tri Binh (1) were given instruction in the application of tube gauze dressings.

General Information

At Tri Binh (1), coord. 355987, an English class was conducted for forty minutes. The entire alphabet was studied and reviewed.

An art contest was held for the school children of Tri Binh (1). The children painted tea pots, ships and houses. There were two winners of this contest, one boy and one girl. The boy received a volley ball and the girl received a stuffed lion. The contest was coordinated with the school teacher of Tri Binh (1).

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 of 12 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) <u>Medical Assistance</u>	
(i) No. female adults assisted	<u>14</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	<u>30</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	<u>64</u>
(iv) Total Persons Assisted	<u>108</u>
(v) Total number treatments	<u>228</u>
(b) <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
(i) Examinations	<u> </u>
(ii) Extractions	<u> </u>
(iii) Post operative Treatment	<u> </u>
(c) <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
(i) No. projects initiated	<u> </u>
(ii) No. projects under construction	<u> </u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u> </u>
(d) <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
(i) No. pounds food distributed	<u> </u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food	<u> </u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	<u> </u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	<u> </u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed	<u> </u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u> </u>
(e) <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
(i) No. adults evacuated medically	<u> </u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u> </u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	<u> </u>
(f) <u>Contacts with Local Personnel</u>	
(i) No. initial contacts	<u> </u>
(ii) No. followup contacts	<u> </u>

NARRATIVE SUMMARY.

On 12/1 medical team operated in the hamlets of Hoa Van (573014), Trung An (574972) and Hoa Nam (574972). The team consisted of 3 corpsmen, 3 PAF, and 1 medic. In addition to the medical treatment buttons, candy, soap and salt were distributed to individuals. One boy from Trung An was evacuated to 443 where he has a broken finger on his left hand surgically removed. He was returned to his family and home area. The people in Hoa Van are still a little frightened, however the inhabitants of Trung An and particularly Hoa Nam are subjects to our work.

The 3 doctors of the 1st have been sent to 443 to work with them while they are becoming familiar with the hamlets in their zone.

DECLASSIFIED

11 DEC 65

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) 7th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. Female adults assisted.....	706
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	81
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	656
4. Total persons assisted.....	1443
5. Total treatments rendered.....	823

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	5145 pounds
2. No. persons receiving food.....	600
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	2015 pounds
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	200
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	150
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	300

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	1

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT:

1st Battalion, 7th Marines MEDCAP team consisting of two corpsmen, and SNCO worked in Hoa Van (575014) in response to the incident of 8 Dec 1965. In addition to medical treatment, soap, buttons, and candy were given out. The villagers are becoming mollified.

The CAO went to Hai Ninh (609013) to investigate claims that the village was shot up by Marines. The villagers could not identify or aid in finding the alleged offenders. Arrangements were made for payment of damages and medical aid was promised for the hamlet. Villagers were much friendlier on departure.

BAS treated two children and two adults injured in Hai Ninh. The children and father were returned to their hamlet with one uninjured woman. One woman was evacuated to Quang Ngai. Another woman was treated for bullet in wrist and returned to Tan Hy (625005).

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 7th Marines**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>17</u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>23</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>112</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>152</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>152</u>
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>20</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>60</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>80</u>
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>3</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>2</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>1</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>1</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>5</u>
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____
G. <u>Other</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/MPN/jad
5800
12 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encls: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP of 11 Dec 1965
(2) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP of 12 Dec 1965
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP of 12 Dec 1965

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith. Headquarters Company, 7th Marines had no activity to report.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/PP/111
5080
13 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForcEO 5081.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 12 As of 2400 / 12 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	12	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	9	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	22	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	43	

(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	12	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	9	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	22	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	43	

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	3

E. J. Keeley
 E. J. KEELEY
 By direction

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP

12 Dec 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

On 12 December, D Company treated 8 villagers at hamlet of Hoa Khuong, AT 935725. Company A treated 15 Villagers at bridge site, AT 947700. Company I treated 14 villagers at base of Hill 41, AT 9366. Company B treated 6 villagers in Khuong My (1), AT 925688.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 12 December, Company C using their newly erected Rifle Range, instructed and advised the firing of 22 personnel from Popular Forces and Combat Youth Groups. Personal Weapons were fired along with instruction and fam-firing of 6 personnel on the M-79.

At 1330 hours, the Civil Affairs Officer was returning from Hieu Duc District Headquarters when a small girl and her mother were seen trying to bandage the small girls hand. The girls hand had been cut while cutting wood. She was led to 1/1 CP where she was met and treated by a Corpsman. The girl and her mother seemed very pleased.

D. Contacts with local persons.

The CAO met with Hieu Duc District Chief, Captain TRUNG for 1 hour on the afternoon of 12 December. Civil Affairs Operation within Hieu Duc District were discussed.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 13 December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	1	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	0	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	16	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	17	0

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	1	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	0	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	16	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	17	0

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

1/3

A. Medical Assistance.

On 12 December "A" Company treated 15 people at Le My (AT901819) and "B" Company treated 2 people at Hoa Vinh (AT902903).

G. Reaction of the people.

People seemed friendly and receptive to the Civil Affairs Program.

3/4

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAC 3rd Bn 4th Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 13 December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	0	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	0	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	0	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	0	0

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	1

3/4

C. Contacts with local persons.

Dec 12, Marines from CAC 1,2,3, and 4 plus 25 PF's from each of the villages held a party. This meeting was to acquaint the Marines an PF's. The affair lasted about 6 hours, after which the PF's returned to their villages.

G. Reaction of the people.

The PF's felt at ease and were gratfull for the party.

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/CAL/de
5080

13 December 1965

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report; forwarding of

Ref: (a) ForceG 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report number 99
(2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report number 220

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report. Contacts with local personnel.

- (1) No. initial contacts 0
- (2) No. follow up contacts 1

b. Narrative Report

- (1) Care and other civil affair materials in the amount of two 2 1/2 ton truck loads were received by LST from Division and allocated to the 1st and 2d Battalions, 4th Marines.
- (2) A meeting was held of the CHU LAI Hog Co-Op. construction will commence tomorrow.
- (3) The QUANG TIN Province CA Team was introduced to the KY HOA Refugee Hamlet.
- (4) Arrangements were made to fly a hair lip case to SAIGON for surgery tomorrow.

2. Enclosure (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. S. LASHER

retit USMC

By direction

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 98 for Period 111000H to 121000H DEC.65

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u>7</u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u>2</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>14</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>23</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u>2</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>11</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. No. bars soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u>2</u>
b. No. follow-up contacts	<u>0</u>

Enclosure (1)

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with Medical supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) K'Y HA VILLAGE

(a) SAN EAY Hamlet (BT 525114)

(2) NY N'UAN VILLAGE

(a) Company B 02 (BT 567103)

b. Treatment was provided by company personnel.

2. Dental Assistance.

a. Dental treatment was provided at SAN EAY Hamlet (BT 525114) in K'Y HA Village. Treatment was administered by Dental Detachment, Company B, 3d Medical Battalion.

3. Contact with Local Persons.

a. The Battalion Commander and Battalion XO met with Mr. CAN, IT HA Village Chief at his house near the Sand Bar (BT 521119). The purpose of the visit was to discuss the use of land east of a hill at (BT 574119), extending the defensive perimeter out about 20-25 meters. There is no opposition to the use of the land because it is not presently being used for any purpose. This is quite definitely the last encroachment upon private property that the people will not object to. Any further expansion will necessitate the movement of houses and the people have said that they will not move willingly unless they are paid for their property first.

4. General Information.

a. A seven man Vietnamese Civic Action Team, headed by Lt. NGUIN, arrived at NY N'UAN VILLAGE (BT 511125). They are from Province Headquarters at THE XT. Recent plans have them working in the village for about one month. They will work with the people and the village administration in all areas and help advise the natives as to profitable civic action projects for IT N'UA.

5. Vietnamese Reactions to Civic Action Program and PRT acts.

a. The expansion of the road here, mentioned in paragraph 3.a. above, has caused some problems in working with the villagers. They are willing to move and have in fact already made initial preparations to move. They will not move on their own, however, until they have been paid for their land. They have been quite cooperative during the expansion to date. The problem lies in the fact that several families moved during the clearing of the area for the permanent airstfield were not paid for a number of months and had quite a bit of difficulty financially until they were paid. The people involved in the present purchase of land fear the same thing happening to them. The expenditure payment of these people is of primary importance, as

Enclosure (1)

it will remove all barriers to annexation. Until the people are paid, however, each small encroachment on their property will only serve to agitate an already tense situation.

THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 VIA: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 220 OF 13 DEC 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

(A) Medical Assistance

Two Med-Caps were held today. One at LongBinh and one at the base of Hill 69.

(B) Dental Assistance

A small boy, BUI XO, of KHOUNG THO (2) (BT4606), was diagnosed to have a seriously abscessed tooth. Arrangements were made through LY TIN district Headquarters with the Hamlet Chief to insure that the child is brought to the LY TIN Dispensary on Wednesday morning when a dentist will treat him.

(C) Contacts With Local Personnel

h A trip was made by Captain TICH, Captain DERBES, and the CAO under the escort of the PAI platoon to KhuongTho(1) (BT4507) to follow up the action taken when an accidental bombing strike was made in that village. It was discovered that the Vietnamese had done very little to aid the stricken families. The claims had not been properly made, the damage had not been assessed so that a settlement could be reached. The equipment provided by the 4th Marines had been partially used, and in general the situation displays a lack of concern by the local Vietnamese to help themselves.

Contact was made with a woman from KhuongThung, (BT4510) who was concerned about her sister. The sister is one of two women evacuated to B-Med yesterday morning with bullet wounds. The woman says they were shot by VC, the wounded woman claims they were shot by Marines.

The CAO will investigate and make a report ASAP so that a proper settlement may be reached. The same woman reported that in her village many people are sick with a swollen arms and legs. No positive diagnosis has been made as yet.

The first English class was conducted at KyLien village school today. The students are all educated men, mostly school teachers themselves and all are valuable contacts. Their friendship and confidence gained through daily contact may be very useful.

J. A. FISHER
1stLt USMC
CAO

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FME
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/MPN/jdd
5800
13 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosure (1) is forwarded herewith. The 2nd Battalion, 3rd Battalion, and Headquarters Company, 7th Marines had no activity to report.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

12 DEC 1965

From: **1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) **7TH MARINES**
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts,..... 1
2. No. follow-up contacts..... app. 10

G. Other

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Civil Affairs Officer visited the hamlet of Nuoc Man (574972) to confer with local officials. A visit was made to the local Buddhist shrine where he talked with Huynh-Minh-Chau, a monk. Chau has collected \$5000VN from villagers and needs \$2000 for renovations to the shrine. Most of the population visits on the 1st and 15th of each month. 1/7 will attempt to raise some funds for the shrine.

Talks were held with local businessmen about the military script/dollar problem and price inflation. Commercial establishments have almost doubled in the past three months.

Education was discussed. The school services 450 children in 8 classes, five morning and three afternoon sessions. The school needs books for the 1st and 2nd grades.

A local contractor was invited to visit 1/7 on the 13th to discuss roofing hardbacks in the CP.

Claims forms were turned over to the village chief to be filled out by the woman amputee run over by an LVT.

The reaction to the visit was good. There is a vagueness in most of the officials as to statistics necessary for efficient administration.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep
13 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
~~(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with instructions contained in reference (a),
Enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Batt, 9th Marines Marine #24
 3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 o/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
 (2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 55 as of 12 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

6
 1
 12
 19

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

None
 "
 "

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

None
 "
 "
 "
 19
 19

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

None
 1
 None
 "
 "

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
 "

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcap treatment was provided at 048668 and 078708.
2. Five medical corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long village and treat the people for Cholera.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One child from Hoa Long village was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Triuh of Hoa Hui village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in planning stages.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco, California, 96601

17:JFS:lfk
5815
13 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Att G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Subj: Daily Civic Action Situation Report, from 1800 to 1800

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

A. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. female adults assisted. 3
2. No. male adults assisted. 2
3. No. children (under 18) assisted. 29
4. Total persons assisted. 34

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated. none
2. No. projects worked upon. none
3. No. projects completed. none

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed. (Salt) 3 (Canisters)
2. No. persons receiving food. 20
3. No. pounds clothing distributed. none
4. No. persons receiving clothing. none
5. No. bars soap distributed. 12
6. No. persons receiving soap. 36

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically. none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically. none
3. No. adults evacuated operationally. none
4. No. children evacuated operationally. none
5. No. persons returning to hamlet. none

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts. none
2. No. follow-up contacts. none

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of thirty-four (34) villagers at our dispensary eight (992673). Twenty-nine (29) children, three (3) female adults and two (2) male adults.

This afternoon a small amount of food prepared by this Battalions mess and left over from the noon meal, was distributed to approximately seventy-five (75) villagers from Hoa Thai. Also at this time a dozen bars of soap, three (3) canisters of salt and thirty (30) packages of candy were distributed among the villagers.

The people seemed very grateful for this assistance and it is believed that a favorable impression was made upon them.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

15 Dec 1965

From: **3d Battalion, 3d Marines**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) **9th Marine Regiment**
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	22
2. No. male adults assisted.....	7
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	92
4. Total persons assisted.....	121
5. Total treatments rendered.....	121

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked on.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	75
2. No. persons receiving food.....	10
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	10
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	15
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	30
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	30

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other. G-Rations which troops don't like are given to Villagers.

DECLASSIFIED

Narrative Report

A. Medical Assistance

I Company -- 89 people were treated in An Trach (1) (AT972662) and 5 in La Bong (3) (AT9667). The numbers increase daily.

K Company -- 32 people were treated in La Chau (4) (AT9566).

Bravo ~~AT9667~~ none

C. Brush clearing project still underway.

D. Food and clothing were distributed by I Company in An Trach (1)

E. None

F. As Usual

or unwanted

G. Unused C-Rations are given to the villagers in An Trach (1). They are opened first so that they cannot be given to the V.C.


Anthony J. Keller

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: 7
2. No. male adults assisted: 4
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: 45
4. No. treatments administered: 55

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:
2. No. projects worked up:
3. No. projects completed:

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed: 105 lbs of rice, milk and candy
2. No. persons receiving food: 110
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:
4. No. persons receiving clothing:
5. No. bars soap distributed: 72
6. No. persons receiving soap: 72

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:
5. Persons returning to homes:

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:
2. No. follow-up contacts:

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Battery "K" held normal sick call for the Vietnamese in their area and treated (15) children who were initial contacts. They showed their appreciation by smiling and nodding.

Mortar Battery today treated (45) people, (38) of whom were follow up contacts during their normal sick call. The Civic Action Patrol handed out 100 fissiles to 30 children and 72 bars of soap to 72 people from the village of Ap Xuan Duang (AR935035). Appreciation was shown through smiles and nods.

DECLASSIFIED

13 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer 4th Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	1
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	13
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	27
4. Total persons assisted.....	51
5. Total treatments rendered.....	55

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	100
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	10
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	4

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

13 Dec 1965

4th Battalion 12th Marines

Delivered two truck loads of wood and 100 lbs. of captured Rice and 10 lbs. Of clothing, the rice and clothing all of which came from 3rd Battalion 4th Marines, all of this was delivered to the 3 Hamlets at coords(861161) People showed much joy over the gifts that were given out.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY "A"
3d Marine Battalion
Marine Corps Base
San Francisco, California

13 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) ~~FILE~~
(2) Commanding General, 3d Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	1
4. Total persons assisted.....	1
5. Total treatments rendered.....	1
<u>B. DENTAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
<u>C. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
<u>D. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
<u>E. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
<u>F. CONTACTS - MEDICAL PERSONNEL</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
<u>G. OTHER</u>	
1. Senior students Hue Medical School return to University at noon.	
2. Brunch at A-MED followed by tour of facilities and natives for representatives of:	
a. Faculty law, University of Hue (3)	
b. Faculty Vietnamese - American Association (2)	
c. Faculty, University Hue, School of Midwifery (5)	

S. C. BAZZANI
By direction

Copy to:
OO 3rd Mar Div
Division Surgeon
File

6:OWR:rfa
6000
14Dec65

FIRST PARAGRAPH

From: Commanding Officer, FILE #2
To: Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div

1. Forwarded.

O. V. RITTER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 14/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

1st AM Trac Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

"A" Company, 3rd Medical Battalion

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 14/60

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	76	157	47
No. Male adults assisted.....	60	178	40
No. children under 18 assisted.....	304	834	25
Total persons assisted.....	434	1221	172
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	4		
No. of Extractions.....	88		
No. of Fillings.....	2		
Total persons assisted.....	125		
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	2		
No. projects under construction.....	1		
Total No. projects completed.....	6		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	34	25	
No. persons receiving food.....	109	100	
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	11	20	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	54	100	
No. bars soap distributed.....	150		
No. persons receiving soap.....	150		
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	13		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	10	1	
No. followup contacts.....	48	7	4
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

ECG:OWB
1700
14 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 30 for period as of 1800 14Dec65

Ref: (a) Divo 5060.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with references (a) enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Civil Affairs Officer**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E.. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local People

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY - SITREP #30

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ nineteen indigenous civilians. Seventeen are employed as kitchen helpers, one as a barboy, and one as an interpreter. Negotiations are in progress with the Industrial Relations Officer in Danang to hire 35 more kitchen helpers for the Battalion Mess-hall. These workers are recruited from a local village to assist in alleviating unemployment and stimulate the local economy.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 9601

7:LSS:del
5080
14 December 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1); SIT REP Number 14
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2
1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DAL CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: _____
2. No. male adults assisted: _____
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: 2 _____
4. No. treatments administered _____

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: _____
5. Persons returning to hamlet: _____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One RVN 15 year old male died of multiple shrapnel wounds. Body taken to Graves Registration. Disposition will be noted on report for 15 December 1965.
2. One RVN 10 year old male with multiple shrapnel wounds remains in operating room at time of this report. Disposition will be noted on report for 15 December 1965.

Enclosure (2)

14 DEC 1965

Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PHASE I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated.....	19
2. No. male adults treated.....	14
3. No. children under 18 treated.....	58
4. No. of extractions.....	87
5. No. of root tip removals.....	63
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	02
7. No. of dental scalings.....	03
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	01
14. Total persons treated.....	121
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	156

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00
8. No. of persons receiving food supplement.....	00

B. Personal Assistance (Continued)

9. No. of pounds food distributed.....	5 lbs	01
10. No. of persons receiving food.....		04
11. No. of bars of soap distributed.....		07
12. No. of persons receiving soap.....		07
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed. ~~Only~~ 5 lbs		01
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items.....		12
15. No. of toys distributed.....		00
16. No. of children receiving toys.....		00

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	20
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	00

D. Location of Village

	DONG GIANG	05.5-77.5
	DIEM BAN	BT 06 05 81
	PHONG HAC	99.0-71.0
1. Coordinates of Village or place visited. YEN BAC		98.9-70.9
2. District in which Village or place visited is located.....	HOA YANG	
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located.....	QUANG NAM	

E. Dental Officer and dental technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment.....

~~CDR P.L. ABBOTT, DC, USN; LT J.C. JEFFES, DC, USN; LT L.R. HERNESS, DC, USNR;~~
~~LT R.M. LAZERSON, DC, USNR~~

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.....

~~DT3 R.C. GLOSTON, USN; DT3 J.R. MEYER, USN; DN C.L. BOUCHER, USN;~~
~~DN A.B. DAVIS, USN~~

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses.....	03
b. Boy-Scouts and or Girl Scouts.....	00
c. Others.....	02

The following information is being furnished to you for your information only. It is not to be used for any other purpose and is not to be classified.

1. If possible, please get the name of the Village Chief and the name of the Village Headman. If you are unable to do so, please get the name of the Village Headman and the name of the Village Chief. If you are unable to do so, please get the name of the Village Headman and the name of the Village Chief.

X

1. LT LUPKIN, DC, USN, LT L.R. HERNESS, DC, USNR, DN MAGUIRE, USN, and DN BOUCHER, USN flew by Army Helicopter Sunday to NOI AN and then by Army jeep to DIEN BAN.

EUGENE J. LOFERLIN

DECLASSIFIED

14 December 1965

From: ~~commanding officer, 1st Marine BN~~
 To: Commanding General, 1st MAW (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... n/a
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... n/a
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... n/a
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... n/a
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... n/a
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... n/a
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess feedstuffs (barbage) was distributed to 20 villagers of rhong to use (AP 925712). The excess feed is used to feed the village livestock. The villagers were very eager to receive the excess feed.

D. A. DUFFY
 by direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/02/m.js
5080
14 Dec 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Artillery Battalion (Main)**
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	5
2. No male adults assisted.....	7
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	15
4. Total persons assisted.....	27
5. Total treatments rendered.....	28

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	4
2. No. of Extractions.....	1
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	4

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	1 lb (Gandy)
2. No. persons receiving food.....	25 (children)
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER; LIEUTENANT LUFKIN, USN (DENTIST); CIVIC ACTION NOO; INTERPRETER; TWO (2) CORPSEMAN AND FOUR (4) SECURITY GUARDS VISITED THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC (AT 985708). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND A TOTAL OF TWELVE (12) ADULTS AND FIFTEEN (15) CHILDREN WERE TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF SEVENTY TWO (72) MEDICAL AND DENTAL TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. UPON COMPLETION OF SICK CALL ONE (1) POUND OF CANDY WAS DISTRIBUTED TO THE CHILDREN. THE ADULTS WERE VERY FRIENDLY AND COOPERATIVE. THE CHILDREN WERE HAPPY AND INQUISITIVE. THE CHILDREN ARE PICKING UP QUITE A NUMBER OF WORDS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

ONE (1) CHILD FROM THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC (AT 985708) WAS BROUGHT TO THE BATTALION AID STATION FOR TREATMENT OF BURNS. THE REPORT OF OUR CORPSEMAN SHOULD BE NOTED IN THE RAPID HEALING OF THIS CHILD. APPRECIATION FOR THE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE CAN BE SEEN IN THE MOTHER'S EYES, WHENEVER SHE LOOKS AT ONE OF THE BATTALION PERSONNEL. THE CHILD WAS RETURNED TO THE VILLAGE UPON COMPLETION OF MEDICAL TREATMENT.

BRUCE A. REFLIN

From: **Commanding General, 34 Tank Battalion**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
G. <u>Other</u>	

14Dec65
SITREP #57

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance
 1. No. female adults assisted..... 5
 2. No. Male adults assisted..... 8
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 90
 4. Total persons assisted..... 105
 B. Dental Assistance
 1. No. of Examinations.....
 2. No. of Extractions.....
 3. No. of Fillings.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....
 C. Construction Assistance
 1. No. projects initiated.....
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....
 D. Personal Assistance
 1. No. pounds food distributed.....
 2. No. persons receiving food.....
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 105
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 105
 E. Evacuation Assistance
 1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to hamlet.....
 F. Contacts with Local Persons
 1. No. initial contacts..... 7
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 3
 G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 203 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 703 treatments.
 2. A visit to the Duy Tan Military Hospital established that our two remaining patients are progressing favorably. The skin graft performed on Dong-Thi-~~an~~ from the An Trach complex (967665) is progressing favorably and the surgery performed on Than Thi Thur from Ky Phu, Tam Ky is also progressing favorably.

3. The Medical contact team is being favorably received.

H. R. MARLITZ
By direction

From: Sitrep # 22
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 14 Dec 1965
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding Gf 10 Army, 3rd Eng Bn Battalion (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>		
1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____	
2. No male adults assisted.....	_____	
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0	
4. Total persons assisted.....	0	
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0	
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>		0
1. No. of Examinations.....	0	
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____	
3. No. of Fillings.....	0	
4. Total persons assisted.....	0	
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>		0
1. No. projects initiated.....	0	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____	
3. No. projects completed.....	0	
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>		0
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0	
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>		0
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0	
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>		0
1. No. initial contacts.....	0	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____	
G. <u>Other</u>		2
		36

The 3rd Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for engineer type work in the Da Nang area.

Two of the residents of the hamlet of Khanh Son visited the area today to tend the graves of their family located in the battalion area. One marine was assigned to escort them during their stay in the area.

P. J. Faulkner
 By direction

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time 141800 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 13 December - 1800 14 December 1965

Map: TOURANE SER L701 66599

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted.....None
2. No. male adults assisted.....None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted.....None
4. No. treatments administered.....None

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. projects completed.....None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....None
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts.....None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....None

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/TPE/APP
5080
14 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **1st Bn 1st Marines.**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of **1700 / 14 Dec 1964**

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>23</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>14</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) N. o. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>26</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>73</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>2</u>

1/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 13 December C. "A" Corpemen treated 18 villagers at Pontoon bridge site (AT947700). Company "C" treated 12 villagers in Dai La (AT925744). Company "I" conducted Civic Action Patrol in Phouc Minh 1, 2, and 3, (AT9366) vicinity of hq 42. 42 villagers were treated. On the afternoon of 13 December, the Civil Affairs officer brought a small girl from Phouc Minh (2) (AT93673) to the RAS suffering from a broken left index finger and several lacerations caused when she chopped her finger with a saw. The Ho Surgeon set the finger and stitched the lacerations. The mother of the girl was very pleased with the personal attention given to her daughter.

B. Contacts with local persons.

The Civil Affairs officer met with Capt Trung, the Hoa Binh District Chief and discussed plans for a band concert by the Marine Corps Band at Hoa Binh village Headquarters (AT947700) on 14 December. The Civil Affairs Officer of Company "C" met with PF commander to discuss PF training in intelligence.

C. Reaction of the people.

The People were highly pleased and grateful for the Civic Action brought to them by the Marines.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit Sitrep Number _____ As of 1900 / 13 Dec

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	17	00
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	16	00
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	60	00
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	93	00

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	20
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

The following took place on 12 Dec 69:

A Company treated 82 people at the Le My BAC. (901819)

B Company treated 13 people at Hoa Vinh. (902905)

C Company distributed 20 lbs of food to 40 children at Phu Thang Thon orphanage.
(906764)

The people appeared very receptive to the civil affairs program.

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander ~~Combined Action Company~~, 3rd Bn 4th Marines.
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 14 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	47	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	40	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	85	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	172	0

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	4

3/4

A. Medical Assistance.

On 13 the CAC in the Village of Thuy Luong (YD882173), treated 42 persons. CAC #2 in the Village of Thuy Tan (YD910949), and treated 46 persons. CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) seen 38 persons. Medical team went into Doc Bon (YD925106) and seen 46 persons.

C. The people in the villages know that the Marines in the CAC are there to stay and help them.

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96501

3/CAL/cwm

5080

14 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report
Ref: (a) Form 5060.1
Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 100
(2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 221

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report: Contacts with local personnel.

(1) No. initial contacts: 2

(2) No. follow up contacts: 2

b. Narrative Report

(1) The CAO, 4th Marines met with the people of Chu Lai and construction was initiated on the Chu Lai hog Project. A site for the hog pen was selected and a 2½ ton truck was used to haul 12 cubic meters of sand, suitable to make cement, from KY 86 to Chu Lai. Twenty-five bags of cement were turned over to the people to lay the foundation for the pen.

(2) Arrangements were made for one hair-lip case from 1/7's Canton to fly to DaNang for surgery. The child and Mother were escorted to the aircraft by 1/7's 4th Marines CAO's and a medical doctor from 2/4 escorted the child to the DaNang Naval hospital with its Mother.

(3) The 4th Marines CAO met the KY KHUONG Village Chief and the KHUONG Village Hamlet Chief at KHUONG QUANG (BT 469078) and filled out a claim for the damage to the hamlet school house by Marine helicopters on 3 December 1965. The completed claim will be forthcoming.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. A. LASHER
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 141 for Period 141 1000 to 141 0000 141 0000 0000 0000

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u>31</u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u>0</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>0</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>31</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. examinations	<u>0</u>
b. extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. No. bars soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. persons returning to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. initial contacts	<u>1</u>
b. followup contacts	<u>5</u>

enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

7. Narrative Report

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HOA Village.

(a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129).

(2) KY XUAN Village.

(a) Company D CP (BT 407103).

2. Contact with Local People.

a. The Battalion Surgeon and Battalion CAO assisted Mr. CAM, KY HA Village Chief, at his house in TRUNG TOAN Hamlet, (BT 522170). Mr. CAM has been quite ill and the Battalion Surgeon examined him and prescribed medicine. Mr. CAM told the CAO that the use of the land east of the Sand Ramp discussed on 13 December was alright.

3. General Information

a. The Vietnamese Civic Action Team from Province Headquarters met KY HOA Village Chief, Mr. HIEU, and took a tour of the island (BT 603120). Their trip around the village included a look of HOA LONG where the refugees are staying.

4. Vietnamese Reaction to Civic Action Programs and Projects.

a. At about 2200 on 13 December a sweep was conducted on KY HA peninsula north of grid line 112. The searching force consisted solely of Self-Defense Corps from KY HA Village. The operation was well conducted and houses were thoroughly searched. The SDC has shown much improvement in the past few weeks.

THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
SUBJ: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 221 OF 14 DEC 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
(II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
(III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
(IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

17136
4136
151
238

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
(II) EXTRACTIONS
(III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) **CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE**

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
(II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
(III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
(II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
(III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
(IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
(V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
(VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
(II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
(III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
(IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
(V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
(II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

1

A) Medical Assistance

Two first-aid kits were held today. One in Antan, one with G Company personnel.

B) Contacts with local personnel

The LAC taught English at Antan School. 9 Vietnamese attended.

C) Miscellaneous

The day was spent in picking up and arranging for storage of supplies that came in yesterday. Approximately 2,000 pounds of supplies are being stored in the supply area and will be inventoried and distributed as soon as a place can be acquired to do it.

No contacts with Vietnamese, other than the daily English class, were made due to the unavailability of an interpreter.

J. A. FISHER
1st Lt USMC
GPO

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

L/MPN/jaa
5800
14 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith. Headquarters Company, 7th Marines had no activity to report.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

From: L. P. B. [unclear], 7th [unclear]
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) [unclear]
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. Male adults assisted.....	67
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	98
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	494
4. Total persons assisted.....	659
5. Total treatments rendered.....	714

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	25
2. No. persons receiving food.....	100
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	48bx buttons
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	100
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 1/7 Med Cap team consisting of 3 corpsmen, SN80, operated in Trung An (565000) treating 284 villagers and distributing buttons and candy. They presented the school master with a large blackboard. As usual we were favorably received. They moved to Dong Binh (565003) and treated 121 inhabitants and handed out candy to the children. They finished the day in Nuoc Man (574972) treating 254 and distributing candy and canned pineapple. The reaction of the people was good in all hamlets.

The CMO visited Nuoc Man to pick up Mr. Binh a local contractor. Mr. Binh came to 1/7 Co to make estimates on roofing hardbacks and had lunch.

1/7 is receiving substantial amounts of soap, clothing, and toys for civil affairs from Project Aloha, a goodwill Christmas program for troops and villagers organized by the Sn. chaplain Father McNamara.

14 Dec 1969

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marine~~
 To: Commanding General, 1st Mar (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	14
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	15
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	62
4. Total persons assisted.....	89
5. Total treatments rendered.....	89

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

Medical assistance was rendered to 89 people in Chu Lai New Life hamlet by a doctor, 4 corpsmen, and 2 Vietnamese nurses. The treatments were predominantly for injuries and aches and pains. The attitude of the people during our visits is very encouraging.

5800

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 of 12 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted
- (v) ~~Total Treatments~~

3
22
25
30

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

3/7

Daily Sit Report

12 Dec 1965

1. 121000H Dec 65 The Third Battalion, Seventh Marine were invited to attend the celebration of the anniversary of the death of Nguyen Van Minh at Tru Binh (1) coord. 553907. Nguyen Van Minh is the hero of Tru Binh (1). Mr. Ho founded this hamlet one-hundred and twenty years ago. Mr. Van Minh cleared many rice paddies around the hamlet and today there is a shrine dedicated to him there.

The Marine guests were led into the hamlet by its chief, Mr. Young. The Marines attended a Buddhist prayer ceremony sung in Chinese. Vietnamese attendants were stationed around the temple and played Vietnamese music during the ceremony.

After the religious ceremony the Marines were invited to a banquet feast with the Village Chief and elders. Three varieties of rice were served with slices of pork, beef and chicken. Rice bread and eaten shoots were also served. During the meal beer was made available to drink, while after the dinner hot tea was served to all.

When the banquet was completed pictures were taken of the village elders, the hamlet chief and the C.O. of 3/7. A picture was presented to the Hamlet Chief. The hamlet chief then conducted a tour of Tru Binh (1) for the Marine guests.

The 3rd Battalion, 7th Marine was represented at the anniversary celebration at Tru Binh (1) by twenty (20) other officers, staff and enlisted personnel representing each unit with 3/7. The Marine guests departed from Tru Binh (1) at 1430.

II. Medical Assistance

120300H Dec 65 3/7 C. A. team was attached to Patrol ~~100000H~~. The C. A. team entered Chu Tu (4) coord. 552947. Medical aid was given to fifteen (15) villagers by the C. A. team.

121000H Dec 65 C. A. team attached to Patrol ~~100000H~~ entered Chu Tu (6) coord 552941 and administered medical aid to ten villagers. The villagers in both hamlets, Chu Tu (4) and (6) were quite scared.

5800

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 of 15 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted
- (v) ~~Total Treatments~~

16
33
24
83
286

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

3/7

Daily Sit Report

13 December 1965

I. a. 131050H Dec 65 A flag raising ceremony was conducted at Tri Binh (1) coord. 555987. The Hamlet chief Mr. Treung, invited Capt Long, the district chief and representatives from 3/7. The C. A. team provided marching music for the occasion and a rifle squad to act as honor guard for the flag raising. The hamlet chief initiated the ceremony by introducing the guests and then saying a few words to the villagers. When the hamlet chief finished his introductory speech, everyone came to attention while the Vietnamese flag was raised over the hamlet. At this time the hamlet chief introduced Capt Long, district chief, to the people. Capt. Long then proceeded to tell the villagers that since they have helped themselves he now would do all he could to help them.

At the conclusion of the district chief's speech, six girls from Tri Binh (1) then proceeded to sing and dance for the District Chief Capt Long. The ceremony was terminated by taking pictures of the guests with the village elders and the Hamlet Chief. Two polaroid pictures were presented to the hamlet chief.

b. Medical Assistance

131210H Dec 65 3/7 C. A. Corpsmen administered medical aid to eighty-three villagers at Tri Binh (1) coord 555987. The four medical trainees dressed and cleaned infections and also distributed medication. One hundred and twenty-five vitamins were issued to the villagers.

c. General Information

English class was conducted at Tri Binh (1) in conjunction with the hamlet school teacher. The vowels were explained and then practiced.

The children were introduced to a few of the modern pop dance steps during the recreation period.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep

14 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

(3) 1stBn, 9thMar, Daily Situation Report
1. In accordance with instructions contained in reference (a),
Enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 9th Marines Marine #24
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
o/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 36 as of 15 November 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

7
19
26

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

None
-
-

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

None
-
-
-
25
26

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

3
None
-
-

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
1

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medecap treatment was provided at 040668 and 070704.
2. Five medical corporals provided the treatment.
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long village and treat the people for cholera.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. Three adults from Hoa Hai village were medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in planning stages.
2. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and the Chief of Hoa Long village met to discuss the future distribution of clothing and toys.
3. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

14 December 1965

From: **Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3d MA Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	3
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	18
4. Total persons assisted.....	23
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
No. projects worked upon.....	none
2. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....(Salt).....	3 (Canisters)
2. No. persons receiving food.....	5 (Families)
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	4 (pieces)
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	4
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	12
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	12

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Medical Team treated a total of twenty-three (23) villagers at our medical treatment point. Eighteen (18) children, three (3) female adults and (2) male adults.

Also at this time, items of clothing, salt, and soap were distributed among the villagers, by the Civil Affairs Team. The Medical treatment and distributed items were well received by the villagers.

J. M. MATTERS

14 December 65

From: Third Battalion, Third Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) Ninth Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	10
2. No. male adults assisted.....	10
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	10
4. Total persons assisted.....	30
5. Total treatments rendered.....	30

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked on.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

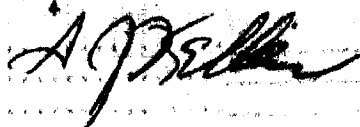
F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other none

Narrative Report:

ICompany treated 84 persons in An Trach (1) (A 972662)



DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAIRY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 1
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 1
4. No. treatments administered:..... 3

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:..... 3 pounds of hard candy
2. No. persons receiving food:..... 30
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:..... 50
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 1

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Battery C, today, gave out 50 pounds of clothing, 12 dolls, and handed out 12 tubes of Medi-Quick, 4 bottles of liquid vitamins and 35 cano boxes to the hamlet chief of Ap Sai La (AT924742) to be distributed with the hamlet chief's aid by the Marines. The cano boxes were given to the hamlet chief. Appreciation was shown by invitations into homes for a cold beverage, smiles, thanks, and nods. Yesterday, Battery C handed out 100 pounds of candy, socks, and milk to the orphanage of Thau Keng Xe (AT90837562). The children were excited, happy and smiling upon receipt of the goodies.

Battery E treated 3 children during their normal sick call at (AT921799). All were initial contacts and smiled and nodded at the Marines and Geyman.

Battery A South's Civic Action patrol today gave out 5 pounds of hard candy to about 30 children. Appreciation was shown by smiles, nods, and laughter/

DECLASSIFIED

3d Marine Division PMF
 P.O. Box 1000
 San Francisco, California

14 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) **FLSU-2**
 (2) Commanding General, 3d Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	7
2. No. male adults assisted.....	7
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	4
4. Total persons assisted.....	18
5. Total treatments rendered.....	18
B. DENTAL ASSISTANCE	
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
C. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
D. PRISONER ASSISTANCE	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
E. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	18
F. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PEOPLE	
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
G. OTHER	

1. Soured Phu Loc Village & Refugee Camp; emergency coverage arranged for maternity clinic.
2. Arrangements for Christmas party for Dong Ha Training Camp - dependents school children.
3. Establishment of Histopathology capability at Medical School continues (3 hours).

S. C. BAZZELL
 By direction

Copy to:
 CO 3rd MAF
 Division Surgeon
 File

FIRST ENDORSEMENT

From: Commanding Officer, FLSU #2
 To: Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div

1. Forwarded.

O. W. RITTER

6:OWR:rfa
 6000
 14Dec65

DECLASSIFIED